



---

# *Treaty Series*

---

*Treaties and international agreements  
registered  
or filed and recorded  
with the Secretariat of the United Nations*

---

VOLUME 621

---

# *Recueil des Traités*

---

*Traités et accords internationaux  
enregistrés  
ou classés et inscrits au répertoire  
au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies*

United Nations • Nations Unies  
New York, 1969

*Treaties and international agreements registered  
or filed and recorded with the Secretariat  
of the United Nations*

---

VOLUME 621

1968

Annex A — No. 814 (LV)  
(continued)

---

TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

I

*Treaties and international agreements  
registered on 8 February 1968*

*Page*

**ANNEX A.** *Ratifications, accessions, prorogations, etc., concerning treaties and international agreements registered with the Secretariat of the United Nations*

**No. 814. General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade:<sup>1</sup>**

**LV. Geneva (1967) Protocol<sup>2</sup> to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (with annex). Done at Geneva, on 30 June 1967:**

ANNEX—Schedules of Contracting Parties and the European Economic Community (*continued*):

V.—Canada .....	1
VII.—Chile .....	266
X.—Czechoslovakia .....	270

---

<sup>1</sup> United Nations, *Treaty Series*, Vol. 55, p. 187; for subsequent actions relating to this Agreement, see references in Cumulative Indexes Nos. 1 to 7, as well as Annex A in volumes 551, 557, 567, 570, 572, 590, 591, 595, 596, 609 and 620.

<sup>2</sup> United Nations, *Treaty Series*, Vol. 620.

**Traités et accords internationaux enregistrés  
ou classés et inscrits au répertoire au Secrétariat  
de l'Organisation des Nations Unies**

**VOLUME 621**

**1968**

**Annexe A — N° 814 (LV)  
(suite)**

**TABLE DES MATIERES**

**1**

*Traités et accords internationaux  
enregistrés le 8 février 1968*

*Pages*

**ANNEXE A.** *Ratifications, adhésions, prorogations, etc., concernant des traités et accords internationaux enregistrés au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies*

**N° 814. Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce<sup>1</sup>:**

**LV. Protocole de Genève (1967)<sup>2</sup> annexé à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce (avec annexe). Fait à Genève, le 30 juin 1967:**

ANNEXE — Listes des Parties contractantes et de la Communauté économique européenne (*suite*):

V — Canada .....	131 —
VII — Chili .....	266 —
X — Tchécoslovaquie .....	270 —

<sup>1</sup> Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 55, p. 187; pour tous faits ultérieurs concernant cet Accord, voir les références données dans les Index cumulatifs nos 1 à 7, ainsi que l'Annexe A des volumes 551, 557, 567, 570, 572, 590, 591, 595, 596, 609 et 620.

<sup>2</sup> Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 620.

## NOTE BY THE SECRETARIAT

Under Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations every treaty and every international agreement entered into by any Member of the United Nations after the coming into force of the Charter shall, as soon as possible, be registered with the Secretariat and published by it. Furthermore, no party to a treaty or international agreement subject to registration which has not been registered may invoke that treaty or agreement before any organ of the United Nations. The General Assembly by resolution 97 (I) established regulations to give effect to Article 102 of the Charter (see text of the regulations, Vol. 76, p. XVIII).

The terms "treaty" and "international agreement" have not been defined either in the Charter or in the regulations, and the Secretariat follows the principle that it acts in accordance with the position of the Member State submitting an instrument for registration that so far as that party is concerned the instrument is a treaty or an international agreement within the meaning of Article 102. Registration of an instrument submitted by a Member State, therefore, does not imply a judgement by the Secretariat on the nature of the instrument, the status of a party or any similar question. It is the understanding of the Secretariat that its action does not confer on the instrument the status of a treaty or an international agreement if it does not already have that status and does not confer on a party a status which it would not otherwise have.

\* \*

Unless otherwise indicated, the translations of the original texts of treaties, etc., published in this *Series* have been made by the Secretariat of the United Nations.

---

## NOTE DU SECRETARIAT

Aux termes de l'Article 102 de la Charte des Nations Unies, tout traité ou accord international conclu par un Membre des Nations Unies après l'entrée en vigueur de la Charte sera, le plus tôt possible, enregistré au Secrétariat et publié par lui. De plus, aucune partie à un traité ou accord international qui aurait dû être enregistré mais ne l'a pas été ne pourra invoquer ledit traité ou accord devant un organe des Nations Unies. Par sa résolution 97 (I), l'Assemblée générale a adopté un règlement destiné à mettre en application l'Article 102 de la Charte (voir texte du règlement, vol. 76, p. XIX).

Le terme "traité" et l'expression "accord international" n'ont été définis ni dans la Charte ni dans le règlement et le Secrétariat a pris comme principe de s'en tenir à la position adoptée à cet égard par l'Etat Membre qui a présenté l'instrument à l'enregistrement, à savoir que pour autant qu'il s'agit de cet Etat comme partie contractante l'instrument constitue un traité ou un accord international au sens de l'Article 102. Il s'ensuit que l'enregistrement d'un instrument présenté par un Etat Membre n'implique, de la part du Secrétariat, aucun jugement sur la nature de l'instrument, le statut d'une partie ou toute autre question similaire. Le Secrétariat considère donc que les actes qu'il pourrait être amené à accomplir ne confèrent pas à un instrument la qualité de "traité" ou d'"accord international" si cet instrument n'a pas déjà cette qualité, et qu'ils ne confèrent pas à une partie un statut que, par ailleurs, elle ne posséderait pas.

\* \*

Sauf indication contraire, les traductions des textes originaux des traités, etc., publiés dans ce *Recueil* ont été établies par le Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)General Note Regarding Implementation

Canada shall ensure that in so far as any rate specified in the column of this schedule setting out the concession rate (hereinafter referred to as the "final rate") does not become effective on 1 January 1968, such final rate shall become effective not later than 1 January 1972. Within the period of 1 January 1968 to 1 January 1972, rate reductions shall be made in each case in amounts not less than and on dates not later than those laid down in one of sub-paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) hereunder:

- (a) one fifth of the total reduction from the base rate to the final rate on 1 January 1968 and four fifths of the total reduction in four equal instalments on 1 January of 1969, 1970, 1971 and 1972;
- (b) two fifths of the total reduction from the base rate to the final rate on 1 July 1968 and three fifths of the total reduction in three equal instalments on 1 January of 1970, 1971 and 1972;  
or
- (c) the total reduction to the final rate on 1 July 1968 in any case where no base rate is specified.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

This schedule is authentic only in the English and French languages

PART I

## Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
400-1	Horses, n.o.p. .... each	\$6.25	Free
501-2	Animals, living, n.o.p.: Cows imported specially for dairy purposes ..... per pound	1½ cts.	Free
503-1	Silver or black foxes .....	20 p.c.	Free
504-1	N.o.p. ....	5 p.c.	Free
600-1	Live hogs ..... per pound	1 ct.	½ ct.
704-1	Meats, fresh, n.o.p.: Pork ..... per pound	1½ cts.	½ ct.
705-1	N.o.p. .... per pound	2½ cts.	1½ cts.
705-2	Edible meat offal of all animals ..... per pound	1 ct. ) (5 p.c. ) minimum)) 6 cts.) 1½ cts.) 2½ cts.)	½ ct.
800-1	Canned beef .....	30 p.c.	20 p.c.
815-1	Pâtés de foie gras, foies gras, preserved, in tins or other- wise; lark pâtés .....	7½ p.c.	Free
820-1	Animal liver paste .....	7½ p.c.	Free
835-1	Extracts of meat and fluid beef, not medicated .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
910-1	Quails, partridges, and squabs, live or dead, n.o.p. ....	12½ p.c.	Free
935-1	Game, n.o.p. ....	12½ p.c.	Free
	Meats, prepared or preserved, other than canned:		
1002-1	N.o.p. .... per pound	2 cts.	1 ct.
1205-1	Sausage skins or casings, cleaned .....	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
1300-1	Lard and animal stearine of all kinds, n.o.p. .... per pound	1¼ cts.	1 ct.
1305-1	Lard compound and similar substances, n.o.p. .... per pound	1¼ cts.	1 ct.
1400-1	Tallow .....	17½ p.c.	10 p.c.
1510-1	Beeswax, refined but not bleached .....	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
1515-1	Beeswax, n.o.p. ....	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
1520-1	Honey-comb foundations, of wax	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
1605-1	Eggs, whole, egg yolk or egg albumen, frozen or otherwise prepared, n.o.p., whether or not sugar or other material be added .....	10 cts.	7 cts.
1610-1	Eggs, egg yolk or egg albumen, dried, evaporated, desiccated, or powdered, whether or not sugar or other material be added .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.

- 3 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
1805-1	Peanut butter ..... per pound	5 cts.	4 cts.
1900-1	Cocoa shells and nibs .....	7½ p.c.	Free
2000-1	Cocoa paste or "liquor" and chocolate paste or "liquor", not sweetened, in blocks or cakes ..... per pound	3 cts.	1 ct.
2005-1	Butter produced from the cocoa bean ..... per pound	2½ cts.	Free
2010-1	Illipe butter .....	10 p.c.	Free
2015-1	Shea butter .....	10 p.c.	Free
2100-1	Cocoa paste or "liquor" and chocolate paste or "liquor", sweetened, in blocks or cakes, not less than two pounds in weight ..... per pound	4 cts.	2 cts.
2200-1	Preparations of cocoa or chocolate in powder form .....	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
2300-1	Preparations of cocoa or chocolate, n.o.p., and confectionery coated with or containing chocolate, the weight of the wrappings and cartons to be included in the weight for duty .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
2500-1	Chicory, kiln dried, roasted or ground ..... per pound	2 cts.	1 ct.
2600-1	Coffee, roasted or ground ..... per pound	4 cts.	2 cts.



- 4 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
2700-1	Coffee, green, n.o.p. .... ..... per pound	2 cts.	Free
2810-1	Maté .....	20 p.c.	Free
3005-1	Cloves, unground .....	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
3010-1	Cinnamon, unground .....	12½ p.c.	5 p.c.
3015-1	Ginger, unground .....	12½ p.c.	5 p.c.
3020-1	Spices, unground, n.o.p. ....	12½ p.c.	5 p.c.
3105-1	Ginger and spices, ground, n.o.p. .... per pound and	3 cts. 10 p.c.	7½ p.c.
3110-1	Curry powder and paste .....	3 cts. 10 p.c. (Pt. 20 p.c.)	Free
3200-1	Nutmegs and mace, whole or un- ground .....	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
3300-1	Nutmegs and mace, ground .....	27½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
3400-1	Mustard, ground .....	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
3500-1	Hops .....	10 cts.	Free
3805-1	Yeast, n.o.p. ....	20 p.c.	10 p.c.
3915-1	Starch or flour of sago, cassava, or rice ... per pound	1¼ cts.	1 ct.
3920-1	Rice meal, rice feed, rice polish, rice bran, rice shorts .....	1 ct.	¾ ct.

- 5 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (CONTINUED)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concessional Rate of Duty
3930-1	Combinations or preparations of starch and dextrine with admixture of foreign material, n.o.p., which, when mixed with cold water, do not form an adhesive paste ..... per pound	2 cts.	1 ct.
3940-1	Arrowroot ..... per pound	1½ cts.	Free
4305-1	Powdered milk, the weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty ..... per pound	4 cts.	3½ cts.
4500-1	Milk foods, n.o.p. ....	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
4505-1	Prepared cereal foods, in packages not exceeding twenty-five pounds weight each .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
4600-1	Prepared cereal foods, n.o.p.	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
4710-1	Lima and Madagascar beans, dried ..... per pound	½ ct.	Free
4800-1	Peas and lentils, whole or split ..... per pound	¾ ct. 7½ p.c. 20 p.c. )	¾ ct.
4900-1	Buckwheat ..... per bushel	12½ cts.	Free
5000-1	Buckwheat meal or flour ..... per one hundred pounds	45 cts.	Free
5300-1	Cornmeal ..... per barrel	50 cts.	40 cts.

- 6 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
5505-1	Grain sorghum ..... per bushel	7½ p.c.	8 cts.
5900-1	Rye meal or flour.. per barrel	45 cts.) 20 p.c.)	25 cts.
6300-1	Rice, cleaned ..... ..... per one hundred pounds	70 cts.	50 cts.
	When in packages weighing two pounds, each, or less, the weight of such packages to be included in the weight for duty.		
6400-1	Sago and tapioca .....	17½ p.c.	10 p.c.
6500-1	Biscuits, not sweetened .....	17½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
6505-1	Special dietary breads and biscuits under regulations of the Department of National Health and Welfare .....	7½ p.c.	5 p.c.
6600-1	Biscuits, sweetened .....	25 p.c.	12½ p.c.
6605-1	Biscuits, sweetened or un-sweetened, valued at not less than 20 cents per pound, said value to be based on the net weight and to include the value of the usual retail package .....	20 p.c.	12½ p.c.
6700-1	Macaroni and vermicelli, containing no egg or other added ingredients ..... ..... per one hundred pounds	\$1.25	62½ cts.
	When in packages weighing two pounds, each, or less, the weight of such packages to be included in the weight for duty.		

- 7 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
6900-1	Straw .....per ton	50 cts.	Free
6910-1	Hay .....per ton	60 cts.	Free
	Feeds, n.o.p., for animals and poultry, and ingredients for use therein, n.o.p.:		
6921-1	Other than the following .....	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
6922-1	Bran, shorts and middlings ...	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
6923-1	Dried beet pulp .....	20 p.c.	10 p.c.
6924-1	Brewers' and distillers' grains and malt sprouts .....	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
6925-1	Grain hulls .....	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
6926-1	Flaxseed screenings .....	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
6927-1	Screenings, n.o.p. ....	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
6928-1	By-products obtained from the milling of grains, mixed feeds, and mixed-feed ingredients .....	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
6929-1	Alfalfa meal or grass meal ...	20 p.c.	20 p.c.
6930-1	Guar meal .....	20 p.c.	Free
7000-1	Flaxseed .....per bushel	10 cts.	Free
7105-1	Timothy seed .....per pound	$\frac{1}{2}$ ct.	Free
7110-1	Clover seed, including alfalfa seed .....per pound	2 cts.	Free
7110-2	White clover seed (ladino) .... .....per pound	1 ct.	Free
7110-3	Sweet clover seed ....per pound	$1\frac{3}{4}$ cts.	Free

- 8 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
7110-4	Common white clover seed (White Dutch) ..... per pound	1 ct.	Free
7200-1	Field and garden seeds not specified as free, valued at not less than five dollars per pound, n.o.p., in packages weighing not less than one ounce each .....	7½ p.c.	Free
7220-1	Millet seed .....	7½ p.c.	Free
7225-1	Bent grass seed, not to include red-top grass seed.. per pound	1 ct.	Free
	Field seeds, n.o.p., when in packages weighing more than one pound each, namely:-		
7300-2	Blue grass ..... per pound	1.3 cts.	Free
7300-3	Brome grass ..... per pound	4/10 ct.	Free
7300-4	Chewing's fescue ... per pound	4/10 ct.	Free
7300-5	Meadow fescue ..... per pound	½ ct.	Free
7300-7	Orchard grass ..... per pound	1 ct.	Free
7300-8	Poppy .....	5 p.c.	Free
7300-9	Red fescue ..... per pound	1 ct.	Free
7300-10	Rye grass ..... per pound	1½ cts.	Free
7300-12	Tall oat grass ..... per pound	1½ cts.	Free
7300-13	Wheat grass ..... per pound	4/10 ct.	Free
7300-14	Grass seeds, n.o.p. except mixed ..... per pound	1½ cts.	Free

- 9 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
7300-15	Mixed grass seeds... per pound	1½ cts.	1½ cts.
7300-16	Field seeds, n.o.p. ....	7½ p.c.	Free
	Seeds, as hereunder, when in packages weighing more than one pound each:-		
7401-1	Parsley, and parsnip ..... per pound	2 cts.	Free
7402-1	Beet, not including sugar beet ..... per pound	2 cts.	Free
7403-1	Mangel and turnip .. per pound	2 cts.	Free
	Seeds, as hereunder, when in packages weighing more than one pound each:-		
7501-1	Radish, leek, lettuce, carrot, borecole or kale .. per pound	2 cts.	Free
7502-1	Cabbage and cucumber ..... per pound	4 cts.	Free
	Seeds, as hereunder, when in packages weighing more than one pound each:-		
7601-1	Tomato and pepper .. per pound	7½ cts.	Free
7602-1	Cauliflower ..... per pound	12½ cts.	Free
7603-1	Onion ..... per pound	15 cts.	Free
7610-1	Root, garden and other seeds, n.o.p., when in packages weighing more than one pound each ..... per pound	2½ cts.	Free

- 10 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
7615-1	Seeds, viz.:—Field, root, garden and other seeds, when in packages weighing one pound each, or less .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
7625-1	Seeds, viz.:—Canary and celery, when in packages weighing more than one pound each, imported for use exclusively in manufacturing or blending operations .....	5 p.c.	Free
7705-1	Cocoa beans, not crushed or ground...per one hundred pounds	20 p.c. ) \$1.00 )	Free
7710-1	Vanilla beans, crude only .....	2½ p.c.	Free
7800-2	Florist stock, viz.:—Palms, ferns, rubber plants (Ficus), cannas, dahlias and paeonias..	17½ p.c.	Free
7900-2	Florist stock, viz.:—Rhododendrons, pot-grown lilacs, araucarias and laurel .....	12½ p.c.	Free
8101-1	Trees, n.o.p., viz.:— Apple:— September 15 to October 5, inclusive .....	3 cts. )	Free
	October 6 to September 14, inclusive .....	6 cts. )	
8102-1	Plum and cherry:— September 15 to October 5, inclusive .....	3 cts. )	Free
	October 6 to September 14, inclusive .....	8 cts. )	
8103-1	Pear, apricot and quince .....	8 cts.	Free
8104-1	Peach, including June buds ...	5 cts.	Free

- 11 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
8205-1	Grape vines, gooseberry and currant bushes or roots...each	2 cts.	Free
8210-1	Raspberry, loganberry and blackberry bushes or roots ....each	1 ct.	Free
8215-1	Rhubarb roots .....each	$\frac{2}{3}$ ct.	Free
8220-1	Asparagus roots .....each	1/5 ct.	Free
8225-1	Strawberry plants .....each	1/4 ct.	Free
8235-1	Trees, shrubs, vines, plants, roots and cuttings, for propagation or growing purposes, n.o.p. ....	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	Free
8315-1	Sweet potatoes, n.o.p. .... per pound	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ cts.	Free
8505-2	Mushrooms, dried .....	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	10 p.c.
8510-1	Truffles, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved .....	10 p.c.	Free
8705-1	Vegetables, fresh, in their natural state, the weight of the packages to be included in the weight for duty: Brussels sprouts ... per pound or or	3 cts. 10 p.c.	3 cts. 10 p.c. Free
	The Free rate shall apply during the months of January, February, March, April, May and June. During the remaining months in any 12 month period ending		



- 12 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
8705-1 (cont'd)	31st March, the specific duty shall not be maintained in force in excess of 16 weeks, and the 10 per cent duty shall apply whenever the specific duty is not in effect.		
8707-1	Carrots ..... per pound or  In any 12 month period ending 31st March, the specific duty shall not be maintained in force in excess of 40 weeks which may be divided into two separate periods, and the Free rate shall apply whenever the specific duty is not in effect.	1 ct. Free	$\frac{1}{2}$ ct. Free
8708-1	Cauliflower ..... per pound or or  The Free rate shall apply during the months of January, February, March, April and May. During the remaining months in any 12 month period ending 31st March, the specific duty shall not be maintained in force in excess of 20 weeks which may be divided into two separate periods, and the 10 per cent duty shall apply whenever the specific duty is not in effect.	$\frac{3}{4}$ ct. 10 p.c. Free	$\frac{3}{4}$ ct. 10 p.c. Free

- 13 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
8710-1	<p>Corn on the cob .... per pound or</p> <p>In any 12 month period ending 31st March, the specific duty shall not be maintained in force in excess of 12 weeks, and the Free rate shall apply whenever the specific duty is not in effect.</p>	<p>1½ cts. 10 p.c.</p>	<p>1½ cts. Free</p>
8713-1	<p>Eggplant ..... or</p> <p>In any 12 month period ending 31st March, the 10 per cent duty shall not be maintained in force in excess of 8 weeks, and the Free rate shall apply whenever the 10 per cent duty is not in effect.</p>	<p>10 p.c.</p>	<p>10 p.c. Free</p>
8717-2	<p>Green onions ..... per pound or</p> <p>In any 12 month period ending 31st March, the specific duty shall not be maintained in force in excess of 44 weeks which may be divided into two separate periods, and the 5 per cent duty shall apply whenever the specific duty is not in effect.</p>	<p>1½ cts. 10 p.c.</p>	<p>1½ cts. 5 p.c.</p>
8718-1	<p>Parsley ..... or</p> <p>In any 12 month period ending 31st March, the 10 per cent duty shall not be maintained in force in excess of 16 weeks, and the Free rate shall apply whenever the 10 per cent duty is not in effect.</p>	<p>10 p.c.</p>	<p>10 p.c. Free</p>

- 14 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
8719-1	Parsnips ..... per pound or	1 ct. ) 10 p.c.)	Free
8720-1	Peas, green ..... per pound or or	2 cts. 10 p.c.	2 cts. 10 p.c. Free
	<p>The Free rate shall apply during the months of October, November, December, January, February, March and April.</p> <p>During the remaining months in any 12 month period ending 31st March, the specific duty shall not be maintained in force in excess of 12 weeks, and the 10 per cent duty shall apply whenever the specific duty is not in effect.</p>		
8725-1	Watercress .....	10 p.c.	Free
8726-1	Whitloof or endive .....	10 p.c.	Free
8727-1	N.o.p. ....	10 p.c.	Free
8727-2	Radishes ..... or	10 p.c.	10 p.c. Free
	<p>In any 12 month period ending 31st March, the 10 per cent duty shall not be maintained in force in excess of 26 weeks, and the Free rate shall apply whenever the 10 per cent duty is not in effect.</p>		
8727-3	Turnips .....	10 p.c.	Free

- 15 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
8727-4	Broccoli ..... or  In any 12 month period ending 31st March, the 10 per cent duty shall not be maintained in force in excess of 16 weeks, and the Free rate shall apply whenever the 10 per cent duty is not in effect.  When the beans (green), beets, Brussels sprouts, carrots, cauliflower, corn on the cob, lettuce or peas specified in items 8703-1, 8704-1, 8705-1, 8707-1, 8708-1, 8710-1, 8715-1, and 8720-1, are subject to the specific rates of duty and are imported in packages weighing five pounds or less, each, they shall be subject to an additional duty of .....	10 p.c.	10 p.c. Free
	Vegetables, frozen:		
9003-2	Sweet potatoes .....	17½ p.c.	Free
9010-1	Vegetables, dried, desiccated, or dehydrated, including vegetable flour, n.o.p. ....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
9015-1	Vegetables, pickled or preserved in salt, brine, oil or in any other manner, n.o.p. ..	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
9020-2	Vegetable juices, liquid mustards, soy and vegetable sauces of all kinds, except tomato juice .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.

- 16 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
9025-1	Vegetable pastes and hash and all similar products composed of vegetables and meat or fish, or both, n.o.p. ....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
9030-1	Potatoes, pre-cooked, without admixture beyond the addition of preservatives, in powder, flake or granular form .....	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
9032-1	Potatoes, pre-cooked, with admixture beyond the addition of preservatives .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
9035-1	Vegetable materials for use as flavourings .....	10 p.c.	7½ p.c.
9040-1	Dried herbs in a crude state, not advanced in value or condition by grinding or refining or by any other process of manufacture, namely: Basil, bay laurel ( <i>larus nobilis</i> ), marjoram, mint, oregano, rosemary, sage, savory, tarragon and thyme .....	5 p.c.	Free
9045-1	Okra, sliced and salted .....	5 p.c.	Free
9100-1	Soups, soup rolls, tablets, cubes, or other soup preparations, n.o.p. ....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
	Fruits, fresh, in their natural state, the weight of the packages to be included in the weight for duty:		
9201-1	Apricots ..... per pound or	1½ cts. 10 p.c.	1½ cts. Free

- 17 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
9201-1 (cont'd)	<p>In any 12 month period ending 31st March, the specific duty shall not be maintained in force in excess of 10 weeks, and the Free rate shall apply whenever the specific duty is not in effect.</p>		
9202-1	Cherries, sour ..... per pound or	3 cts. 10 p.c.	3 cts. Free
	<p>In any 12 month period ending 31st March, the specific duty shall not be maintained in force in excess of 10 weeks, and the Free rate shall apply whenever the specific duty is not in effect.</p>		
9204-1	Cranberries ..... per pound or	2 cts. ) 10 p.c.)	5 p.c.
9205-1	Peaches ..... per pound or or	1½ cts. 10 p.c.	1½ cts. 10 p.c. Free
	<p>The Free rate shall apply during the months of November, December, January, February, March and April. During the remaining months in any 12 month period ending 31st March, the specific duty shall not be maintained in force in excess of 14 weeks, and the 10 per cent duty shall apply whenever the specific duty is not in effect.</p>		

- 18 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
9207-1	Plums ..... per pound or or  In any 12 month period ending 31st March, the 10 per cent duty shall not be maintained in force in excess of 12 weeks, and the Free rate shall apply whenever the 10 per cent duty is not in effect.	1 ct. 10 p.c. Free	10 p.c. Free
9208-1	Prune plums ..... per pound or  In any 12 month period ending 31st March, the specific duty shall not be maintained in force in excess of 12 weeks, and the Free rate shall apply whenever the specific duty is not in effect.	1½ cts. 10 p.c.	1½ cts. Free
9209-1	Quinces and nectarines .....	10 p.c.	Free
9212-1	Berries, edible, n.o.p. ....	10 p.c.	Free
9300-1	Apples, fresh, in their natural state, the weight of the packages to be included in the weight for duty ..... per pound	¼ ct.	Free
9402-1	Grapes, fresh, in their natural state, the weight of the packages to be included in the weight for duty:- Vitis Labrusca species ..... ..... per pound or (cont'd)	1 ct. 10 p.c.	1 ct. Free

- 19 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
9402-1 (cont'd)	When the grapes specified in item 9402-1 are imported under the Most-Favoured-Nation or General Tariff the specific duty of one cent per pound shall not be maintained in force in any twelve months ending 31st March for a period in excess of 15 weeks, and whenever the specific duty of one cent per pound is not levied the Free rate shall apply.		
9510-1	Passion fruit ( <i>passiflora edulis</i> ) .....	15 p.c.	Free
9915-1	Raisins ..... per pound  When in packages weighing two pounds each, or less, the weight of such packages to be included in the weight for duty.	3 cts.	1½ cts.
9935-1	Dates, n.o.p. .... per pound  When in packages weighing two pounds each, or less, the weight of such packages to be included in the weight for duty.	1½ cts.	Free
9945-1	Apricots, nectarines, pears and peaches, dried, desiccated, evaporated or dehydrated .....	15 p.c.	Free



- 20 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
9950-1	Dried currants ..... per pound  When in packages weighing two pounds each, or less, the weight of such packages to be included in the weight for duty.	4 cts.	2 cts.
10200-1	Limes .....	15 p.c.	Free
10500-1	Fruit pulp, with sugar or not, n.o.p., and fruits, crushed ... ..... per pound	2 cts.	1½ cts.
10520-1	Cherries, sulphured or in brine, not bottled .....	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
10525-1	Fruits and nuts, pickled or preserved in salt, brine, oil, or any other manner, n.o.p. ...	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
10535-1	Fruits and peels, crystallized, glacé, candied or drained; cherries and other fruits of crème de menthe, maraschino or other flavour .....	25 p.c.	15 p.c.
10540-1	Oranges, grapefruit, or lemons, sliced or in the form of pulp, with or without the addition of preservatives .....	5 p.c.	Free
10545-1	Preserved ginger .....	35 p.c.	17½ p.c.
10550-1	Zucca melons, peeled or sliced, sulphured or in brine, for use in Canadian manufactures .....	10 p.c.	5 p.c.

- 21 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
10555-1	Pineapples, mint flavoured, prepared, in air-tight cans or other air-tight containers, the weight of the containers to be included in the weight for duty ..... per pound	2 cts.	Free
	Fruits, prepared, in air-tight cans or other air-tight containers, the weight of the containers to be included in the weight for duty:		
10605-1	Pineapples ..... per pound	2 cts.	Free
	Fruits, frozen:		
10701-1	Blueberries ..... per pound	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ cts.	Free
10900-1	Nuts of all kinds, n.o.p., shelled, or not ..... per pound	1 ct.	Free
11000-1	Cocoanuts ..... per one hundred	50 cts.	Free
11300-1	Cocoanut, desiccated, sweetened or not ..... per pound	3 cts.	1 ct.
11500-1	Mackerel, herring, salmon and all other fish, n.o.p., fresh, salted, pickled, smoked, dried or boneless ..... per pound	$\frac{1}{2}$ ct.	Free
11600-1	Halibut, fresh, pickled or salted ..... per pound	$\frac{1}{2}$ ct.	Free

- 22 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Sardines, sprats or pilchards, packed in oil or otherwise, in sealed tin containers, the weight of the tin container to be included in the weight for duty:-		
11901-1	When weighing over twenty ounces and not over thirty-six ounces each ..... per box	3½ cts.	1¼ cts.
11902-1	When weighing over twelve ounces and not over twenty ounces each ..... per box	3 cts.	1½ cts.
11903-1	When weighing over eight ounces and not over twelve ounces each ..... per box	2 cts.	1 ct.
11904-1	When weighing eight ounces each or less ..... per box	1½ cts.	¾ ct.
	Anchovies, packed in oil or otherwise, in sealed tin containers, the weight of the tin container to be included in the weight for duty:-		
12001-1	When weighing over twenty ounces and not over thirty-six ounces each ..... per box	3 cts.	1½ cts.
12002-1	When weighing over twelve ounces and not over twenty ounces each ..... per box	2½ cts.	1¼ cts.
12003-1	When weighing over eight ounces and not over twelve ounces each ..... per box	1½ cts.	¾ ct.

- 23 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
12004-1	When weighing eight ounces each or less ..... per box	1 ct.	$\frac{1}{2}$ ct.
12100-2	Bonito preserved in oil .....	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	10 p.c.
12200-1	Herring (not including kippered herring in sealed containers) packed in oil or otherwise, in sealed containers .....	25 p.c.	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.
	Fish, prepared or preserved, n.o.p.:		
12301-1	Kippered herring in sealed containers .....	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	8 p.c.
12302-1	Salmon .....	15 p.c.	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.
12303-1	All other fish, n.o.p. ....	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	11 p.c.
12400-1	Shell fish, fresh, n.o.p. ....	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	Free
12405-1	Shell fish, prepared or preserved, n.o.p. ....	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.) 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.)	11 p.c.
12505-1	Oysters, prepared or preserved; oysters in the shell .....	15 p.c.	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.
12600-1	Clams in sealed containers ....	40 p.c.	20 p.c.
12700-1	Crustaceans, fresh, n.o.p.; crustaceans, prepared or preserved, n.o.p. ....	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	8 p.c.
12805-1	Lobsters, prepared or preserved	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	11 p.c.
12900-1	Crabs in sealed containers ....	30 p.c.	15 p.c.

- 24 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
13000-1	Shrimp .....	5 p.c.	Free
13300-1	All other articles the produce of the fisheries, n.o.p. ....	17½ p.c.	8 p.c.
13300-2	Fish solubles .....	17½ p.c.	Free

- 25 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
13800-1	Maple sugar and maple syrup ...	17½ p.c.	Free
14000-2	Molasses, the product of the sugar beet ..... per gallon	6½ cts.	1 ct.
14100-1	Sugar candy and confectionery, n.o.p., including sweetened gums, candied popcorn, candied nuts, flavouring powders, custard powders, jelly powders, sweetmeats, sweetened breads, cakes, pies, puddings and all other confections containing sugar .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
	Tobacco, unmanufactured, for excise purposes under conditions of the Excise Act, subject to such regulations as may be prescribed by the Minister:-		
	Of the type commonly known as Turkish:-		
14201-1	Unstemmed ..... per pound	22 cts.	11 cts.
14202-1	Stemmed ..... per pound	40 cts.	20 cts.
	N.o.p.:-		
14205-1	Unstemmed, when imported by cigar manufacturers for use as wrappers in the manufacture of cigars in their own factories .... per pound	10 cts.	5 cts.
14210-1	Converted tobacco leaf for use in the manufacture of cigar binders and cigar wrappers ... ..... per pound	\$1.05 83 1/3 cts )	75 cts.

(cont'd)

- 26 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	The duty under items 14201-1 to 14210-1 inclusive shall be levied on the basis of "Standard leaf tobacco" consisting of ten per centum of water and ninety per centum of solid matter.		
14305-1	Cigars, the weight of the bands and ribbons to be included in the weight for duty ..... ..... per pound and	\$1.75 15 p.c.	\$1.45 10 p.c.
14310-1	Cigars, valued for duty at more than \$6.00 per pound, the weight of the bands and ribbons to be included in the weight for duty ....per pound and	\$1.50 10 p.c.	\$1.45 10 p.c.
14315-1	Cigarettes, the weight of the paper covering to be included in the weight for duty ..... ..... per pound and less, per thousand	\$2.00 ) 15 p.c. ) \$4.00 or ) \$5.00 )	25 p.c.
14400-1	Cut tobacco ..... per pound	45 cts.	40 cts.

- 27 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
14705-1	Beverages in the manufacture of which malt, rice or corn is used, when containing not more than two and one-half per centum of proof spirit .....	40 p.c.	20 p.c.
	Fruit juices and fruit syrups, n.o.p., viz.:-		
15201-1	Lime juice .....	10 p.c.	Free
15202-1	Orange juice .....	7½ p.c.	5 p.c.
15203-1	Lemon juice .....	10 p.c.	Free
15204-1	Passion fruit juice .....	10 p.c.	Free
15205-1	Pineapple juice .....	7½ p.c.	5 p.c.
15206-1	Grapefruit juice .....	7½ p.c.	5 p.c.
15207-1	Blended orange and grapefruit juice .....	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
15209-1	Fruit syrups, n.o.p. ....	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
15215-1	Dehydrated citrus fruit juices with or without stabilizers or sugar .....	7½ p.c.	5 p.c.
15300-1	Lime juice, raw and concentrated, not refined .....	15 cts.	Free
	..... per gallon		
15605-1	Whiskey ..... per gallon of the strength of proof	\$1.00	50 cts.
15610-1	Gin ..... per gallon of the strength of proof	\$1.00	50 cts.
15615-1	Rum, n.o.p. .... per gallon of the strength of proof	\$2.00	\$2.00



- 28 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
15620-1	Brandy ..... per gallon of the strength of proof	\$2.00	\$1.00
15625-1	Liqueurs ..... per gallon of the strength of proof	50 cts.	50 cts.
15630-1	Spirituous or alcoholic liquors, n.o.p.; absinthe, arrack or palm spirit, artificial brandy and imitations of brandy, n.o.p.; cordials of all kinds, n.o.p.; mescal, pulque, rum shrub, schiedam and other schnapps; tafia, and alcoholic bitters or beverages, n.o.p.; and wines, n.o.p., containing more than forty per cent of proof spirit .....per gallon of the strength of proof	\$6.00	\$1.00
15635-1	Vodka .....per gallon of the strength of proof	\$2.00	\$1.00
15645-1	Ethyl alcohol for use as a spirituous or alcoholic beverage or for the manufacture of spirituous or alcoholic beverages ..... per gallon of the strength of proof	\$6.00	\$1.00
	When the goods specified in items 15605-1, 15610-1, 15615-1, 15620-1, 15625-1, 15630-1, 15635-1 and 15645-1 are of greater or less strength than the strength of proof, the measurement thereof and the amount of duty payable thereon shall be increased or decreased in proportion for any greater or less strength than the strength of proof.		



- 30 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
16805-1	Malt syrup, malt syrup powder, or other starch conversion products produced by the action of enzymes on starch, not including any such products used in the brewing of beer ...	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

- 31 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
17900-1	Labels for cigar boxes, fruits, vegetables, meats, fish, confectionery or other goods or wares; shipping, price or other tags, tickets or labels, and railroad or other tickets, whether lithographed or printed, or partly printed, n.o.p.; the foregoing not including labels of textile fibres or filaments .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
18010-1	Decalcomania transfers of all kinds, n.o.p. ....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
18030-1	Plans and drawings, related specifications, any substitute therefor, reproductions of the foregoing, n.o.p.; maps and charts, n.o.p. ....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
18100-1	Bank notes, bonds, bills of exchange, cheques, promissory notes, drafts and all similar work, unsigned, and cards or other commercial blank forms printed or lithographed, or printed from steel or copper or other plates, and other printed matter, n.o.p. ....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
18105-1	Pictorial post-cards, greeting cards and similar artistic cards or folders .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
18700-1	Albumenized and other papers, textile fabrics and films, n.o.p.; all the foregoing chemically prepared for photographers' use .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.

- 32 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
19200-1	Tarred paper and prepared roofings (including shingles), fibreboard, strawboard, sheathing and insulation, manufactured wholly or in part of vegetable fibres, n.o.p.; blotting paper, not printed nor illustrated.....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
19200-3	Shoeboard, in rolls or sheets, of paper or paperboard, not less than 0.012 inch in thickness....	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
19200-4	Beer mat or coaster board, in rolls or sheets, not less than 0.012 inch in thickness, not embossed, not printed and not decorated .....	20 p.c.	Free
19205-1	Pulpboard in rolls not less than nine one-thousandths of an inch in thickness for use in wrapping rolls of paper .....	5 p.c.	Free
19210-1	Pulpboard in rolls for use in the manufacture of wallboard ...	5 p.c.	Free
19215-1	Sandpaper, glass or flint paper, and emery paper or emery cloth..	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
19220-1	Roofing and shingles of saturated felt .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
19235-1	Paperboard or fibreboard, single ply, not coated nor impregnated, in rolls containing not less than five hundred square feet, when imported by manufacturers of impregnated socklining base, inner-soling, welting, or similar materials, for use only in the manufacture of such materials in their own factories .....	7½ p.c.	Free

- 33 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
19240-1	Roofing felt, single ply, not coated or impregnated, in rolls containing not less than 500 square feet, when imported by manufacturers of asphalt roofing (including shingles and siding) for use only in the manufacture of such materials in their own factories .....	7½ p.c.	Free
19300-1	Paper sacks or bags of all kinds, printed or not .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
19500-1	Paper hanging or wall papers, including borders or bordering..	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
19500-2	Hanging paper, not impregnated, not coated, not surface-coloured, not embossed, not ruled, not lined, not printed and not decorated .....	22½ p.c.	Free
19700-1	Paper of all kinds, n.o.p. ....	22½ p.c.) 20 p.c.)	15 p.c.
19710-1	Wrapping paper of all kinds, not pasted, coated or embossed.....	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
19750-1	Printing papers, coated or uncoated, in rolls or rectangular sheets, weighing over 18 pounds per ream .....	22½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
19800-1	Ruled and border and coated papers, boxed papers, pads not printed, papier-mâché ware, n.o.p. ....	22½ p.c.) 17½ p.c.)	15 p.c.
19900-1	Papeteries, envelopes, and all manufactures of paper, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.) 25 p.c.)	17½ p.c.

- 34 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
19905-1	Paper milk bottle caps, printed or not .....	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
19910-1	Containers wholly or partially manufactured from fibreboard or paperboard, n.o.p. ....	4/5ct./lb.; 20 p.c. minimum	17½ p.c.
19911-1	Fibreboard shipping containers ..	4/5ct./lb.; 20 p.c. minimum	15 p.c.
19915-1	Waxed stencil paper for use on duplicating machines .....	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
19930-1	Hand made papers, not to include mould-made deckle-edge papers, valued at not less than 40 cents per pound wholesale .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
19945-1	Trays of pulp or pulp board imported for use exclusively in the packaging of apples in their natural state .....	7½ p.c.	Free
19960-1	Woven paper fabrics, open mesh, not less than nine feet in width, for use in the manufacture of carpets .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.

- 35 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
22001-1	All medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations, compounded of more than one substance, whether containing alcohol or not, including patent and proprietary preparations, tinctures, pills, powders, troches, lozenges, filled capsules, tablets, syrups, cordials, bitters, anodynes, tonics; plasters, liniments, salves, ointments, pastes, drops, waters, essences and oils .....	20 p.c.) 25 p.c.)	15 p.c.
	Any article in this item containing more than forty per cent of proof spirit shall be rated for duty at ..... per gallon	\$2.00	\$1.50
	and	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
22003-1	Drugs, n.o.p. ....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
22800-1	Soap powders, powdered soap, mineral soap, and soap, n.o.p...	20 p.c.) 22½ p.c.)	17½ p.c.
23200-1	Glue, n.o.p. .... and, per pound	22½ p.c. 5 cts.	20 p.c.
23205-1	Gelatine, n.o.p. ....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
23210-1	Vegetable glue .....	27½ p.c.	20 p.c.
23215-1	Gelatine, edible .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
23230-1	Mucilage and adhesive paste .....	20 p.c.	20 p.c.
	and, per pound	2½ cts.	
23400-1	Perfumery, including toilet preparations, non-alcoholic, viz., hair oils, tooth and other powders and washes, pomatums, pastes and all other perfumed preparations, n.o.p., used for the hair, mouth or skin.....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.



- 36 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
23500-1	Liquorice fibres, whether or not dried, cleaned, cut to size, ground or sifted .....	10 p.c.	Free
23505-1	Liquorice blocks, granules, paste or powder, not sweetened..	12½ p.c.) 20 p.c.)	Free
23510-1	Liquorice in rolls or sticks, not sweetened .....	15 p.c.	Free
	Gums, namely:		
25402-1	Amber and Arabic .....	Free	Free
25800-1	Linseed and flaxseed oil, raw or boiled .....		10 p.c.
25805-1	Linseed and flaxseed oil, other than raw or boiled .....		17½ p.c.
25900-1	Lard oil and neat's foot oil ....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
25915-1	Castor oil, crude .....		Free
26505-1	Fish oils, n.o.p. ....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
26505-2	Menhaden oil .....	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
26515-1	Halibut liver oil, crude or refined .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
26605-1	Tung or china wood oil .....		Free
27600-1	Mustard seed .....		Free
27605-1	Rape seed .....		Free
27610-1	Sesame seed .....		Free
27615-1	Sunflower seed .....		Free

- 37 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Oilcake and oilcake meal, including pellets or other shapes:		
27701-1	Cottonseed .....		Free
27702-1	Linseed .....		Free
27703-1	Peanut .....		Free
27704-1	Soya bean .....		Free
27705-1	All other, of vegetable origin..		Free
	Vegetable oils, crude or crude degummed:		
27711-1	Cocoanut .....		10 p.c.
27712-1	Corn .....		10 p.c.
27713-1	Cottonseed .....		10 p.c.
27714-1	Palm .....		10 p.c.
27715-1	Palm kernel .....		10 p.c.
27716-1	Peanut .....		10 p.c.
27717-1	Rapeseed .....		10 p.c.
27718-1	Soya bean .....		10 p.c.
27719-1	Sunflower seed .....		10 p.c.
27720-1	All other, n.o.p., and mixtures of vegetable oils, n.o.p. ....		10 p.c.
	Vegetable oils, other than crude or crude degummed:		
27731-1	Cocoanut .....		17½ p.c.
27732-1	Corn .....		17½ p.c.
27733-1	Cottonseed .....		17½ p.c.

- 38 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
27734-1	Palm .....		17½ p.c.
27735-1	Palm kernel .....		17½ p.c.
27736-1	Peanut .....		17½ p.c.
27737-1	Rapeseed .....		17½ p.c.
27738-1	Soya bean .....		17½ p.c.
27739-1	Sunflower seed .....		17½ p.c.
27740-1	All other, n.o.p., and mixtures of vegetable oils, n.o.p. ....		17½ p.c.
27800-1	Soya bean oil for use in the manufacture of paints and varnishes .....		Free
27805-1	Vegetable oils for use in canning fish .....		Free
27810-1	Olive oil .....		Free
27815-1	Cashew nut shell oil .....		Free
27820-1	Soapstocks of vegetable origin with a moisture content of fifty per cent or more by weight, and acid oils of vegetable origin with a free fatty acid content of less than ninety per cent by weight.....		10 p.c.

- 39 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28110-1	Fire brick, n.o.p. ....	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
28200-1	Building brick and paving brick	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
28205-1	Manufactures of clay or cement, n.o.p. ....	17½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
28215-1	Grog, produced by calcining fire clay, or in the form of calcined dobbies, fire brick, or other refractory shapes, which have been broken, crushed, or ground, screened to size or not, but not further manufactured, when imported for use exclusively by manufacturers of refractory materials in the manufacture of such materials .....per ton	\$1.00	Free
	In no case shall the duty exceed	20 p.c.	
28220-1	Hydraulic cement concrete mixes, wet or dry .....	17½ p.c.	Free
28400-1	Drain pipes, sewer pipes and earthenware fittings therefor, chimney linings or vents, chimney tops and inverted blocks, glazed or unglazed, n.o.p. ....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
28410-1	Gypsum tile .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
28415-1	Earthenware tiles, n.o.p. ....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
28700-1	All tableware of china, porcelain, semi-porcelain or white granite, but not to include tea-pots, jugs and similar articles of the type commonly known as earthenware .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.

- 40 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28800-1	Stoneware and Rockingham ware and earthenware, n.o.p. ....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
28805-1	Chemical stoneware composed of a non-absorbent vitrified body specially compounded to resist acids or other corrosive reagents .....	17½ p.c.	10 p.c.
28900-1	Baths, bathtubs, basins, closets, closet seats and covers, closet tanks, lavatories, urinals, sinks and laundry tubs of earthenware, stone, cement, clay or other material, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
29000-1	Portland and other hydraulic cement, n.o.p.; cement clinker..	8¢/100 lbs ) 3½¢/100 lbs ) 20 p.c. )	Free )
29005-1	White, non-staining Portland cement....per one hundred pounds	8 cts.	4 cts.
29010-1	Lime .....	8¢/100 lbs ) 15 p.c. )	Free )
29300-1	Plaster of Paris, or gypsum, calcined, and prepared wall plaster, the weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty .....	11 cts.	6 cts.
29400-1	Gypsum, ground, not calcined ....	12½ p.c.	Free
29525-1	China clay .....	20 p.c. ) Free )	Free )
29615-1	Magnesium carbonate, basic or otherwise, excepting crude rock, n.o.p. ....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
29625-1	Feldspar, ground but not further manufactured .....	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.

- 41 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29650-1	Mica, phlogopite and muscovite, unmanufactured, in blocks, sheets, splittings, films, waste and scrap .....	10 p.c.	Free
30000-1	Crucibles, n.o.p., and covers therefor .....	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
30400-1	Grindstones, mounted or not, n.o.p. ....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
30500-1	Flagstone, sandstone and all building stone, not hammered, sawn or chiselled .....	10 p.c.	Free
30510-1	Granite, rough, not hammered or chiselled .....	12½ p.c.	Free
30520-1	Granite, sawn .....	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
30525-1	Paving blocks of stone .....	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
30530-1	Flagstone and building stone, other than marble or granite, sawn on not more than two sides .....	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
30605-1	Building stone, other than marble or granite, sawn on more than two sides but not sawn on more than four sides .....	20 cts. per cwt.	7½ p.c.
30610-1	Building stone, other than marble or granite, planed, turned, cut or further manufactured than sawn on four sides .....	45 cts. per cwt.	12½ p.c.
30710-1	Granite, n.o.p. ....	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
30715-1	Manufactures of granite, n.o.p....	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.

- 42 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
30800-1	Manufactures of stone, n.o.p.....	30 p.c.	17½ p.c.
30900-1	Roofing slate, per square of one hundred square feet .....	70 cts.	Free
31000-1	Slate mantels and other manufactures of slate, n.o.p. ....	27½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
31100-1	Slate pencils and school writing slates .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
31215-1	Yarns, wholly or in part of asbestos, for use in the manufacture of clutch facings and brake linings .....	12½ p.c.	7½ p.c.
31300-1	Plumbago, not ground or otherwise manufactured .....	5 p.c.	Free
31400-1	Plumbago, ground, and manufactures of, n.o.p., and foundry facings of all kinds .....	22½ p.c.) 20 p.c.)	15 p.c.
31600-1	Electric light and arc carbons, pointed or not, and contact carbons, n.o.p. .... and, per pound	22½ p.c. 7½ cts.	20 p.c. -
	Laminated glass, of sheet glass, plate glass or float glass, or combinations thereof:		
32202-1	N.o.p. ....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
32300-1	Manufactures of laminated glass, n.o.p. ....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
32606-1	Glass tableware, n.o.p.; and illuminating glassware, n.o.p....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
32609-1	Opal glassware, n.o.p. ....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

- 43 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32612-1	Cut glass tableware and cut glassware, n.o.p. ....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
32615-2	Glass beads for cleaning, peening or surface finishing .....	17½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
32700-1	Spectacles; eyeglasses, and ground or finished spectacle or eyeglass lenses, n.o.p. ....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
33100-1	Bismuth, metallic, in its natural state .....	Free	Free



- 44 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
33700-1	Lead, old, scrap, pig and block ..... per pound	$\frac{1}{2}$ ct.	Free
33800-1	Lead, in bars and in sheets .....	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
33900-1	Lead, manufactures of, n.o.p. ...	25 p.c.	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.
33905-1	Lead capsules for bottles .....	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.
33910-1	Collapsible tubes of lead or tin or lead coated with tin .....	25 p.c.	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.
34100-1	Babbitt metal and type metal, in blocks, bars, plates and sheets.	20 p.c.	10 p.c.
34505-1	Zinc spelter, zinc, and zinc alloys containing not more than ten per cent by weight of other metal or metals, in the form of pigs, slabs, blocks, dust or granules .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ ct.	Free
34710-1	Tungsten rod and tungsten wire...	Free	Free
34800-1	Copper scrap, matte and blister, and copper in pigs, blocks or ingots; cathode plates or electrolytic copper for melting.  Nothing shall be deemed to be copper scrap except waste or refuse copper fit only to be remanufactured in furnaces.	$\frac{3}{4}$ ct.lb) 20 p.c.)	Free
34815-1	Brass scrap and brass in blocks, ingots or pigs; copper in bars or rods, not less than six feet in length, unmanufactured, n.o.p.; copper in strips, sheets or plates, not polished, planished or coated; brass or copper tubing, in lengths not less than six feet, and not		

- 45 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
34815-1 (cont'd)	polished, bent or otherwise manufactured .....	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
34820-1	Copper in bars or in rods, when imported by manufacturers of trolley, telegraph and telephone wires, electric wires and electric cables, for use only in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
34825-1	Brass or copper tubing, not more than one-half of an inch in diameter, in lengths not less than six feet, coated with metal, and not polished, bent, or otherwise manufactured .....	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
34900-1	Brass in bars and rods, in coil or otherwise, not less than six feet in length, and brass in strips, sheets or plates, not polished, planished or coated...	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
34905-1	Alloys of copper, n.o.p., containing 50 p.c. or more by weight of copper, viz.: sheets, plates, strips, bars, rods and tubes .....	15 p.c.	5 p.c.
34905-2	Copper beryllium alloys, namely: ingots, sheets, plates, strips, bars, rods, tubes and wire.....	7½ p.c.	5 p.c.
34910-1	Alloys of magnesium, viz.: ingots, pigs, sheets, plates, strips, bars, rods and tubes .....	10 p.c.	5 p.c.

- 46 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Metals, n.o.p., not including alloys, in lumps, powders, ingots or blocks:		
35101-1	Other than the following .....	15 p.c.) 20 p.c.)	5 p.c.
35102-1	Cadmium .....	20 p.c.	Free
35103-1	Cobalt .....	10 p.c.	Free
35105-1	Magnesium .....	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
35106-1	Bismuth, n.o.p. ....	20 p.c.	Free
35200-1	Brass and copper nails, tacks, rivets and burrs or washers; bells and gongs, n.o.p.; and manufactures of brass or copper, n.o.p. ....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
	Screws of brass, copper or other metal, n.o.p.:		
35215-1	Wood screws .....	30 p.c.	17½ p.c.
35216-1	Machine and other screws, n.o.p..	30 p.c.	17½ p.c.
35220-1	Coin locks of which solid brass or bronze are the components of chief value, plain, polished or plated .....	30 p.c.	20 p.c.
	Aluminum and alloys thereof:		
35301-1	Pigs, ingots, blocks, notch bars, slabs, billets, blooms, and wire bars..... per pound	1½ cts.	1 ct.
35302-1	Bars, rods, plates, sheets, strips, circles, squares, discs and rectangles .....	3 cts.	2 cts.
	..... per pound		
35303-1	Angles, channels, beams, tees and other rolled, drawn or extruded sections and shapes.....	22½ p.c.	12½ p.c.

- 47 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
35305-1	Pipes and tubes .....	22½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
35306-1	Leaf, n.o.p., or foil, less than .005 inch in thickness, plain or embossed, with or without backing .....	30 p.c.	15 p.c.
35307-1	Aluminum powder .....	27½ p.c.	15 p.c.
35310-1	Granules, cut from ingots, for use in the manufacture of cleaning compounds ...per pound	1½ ct.	1 ct.
35400-1	Manufactures of aluminum, n.o.p..	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
35405-1	Kitchen or household hollow-ware of aluminum, n.o.p. ....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
35410-1	Kitchen or household hollow-ware of nickel, n.o.p. ....	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
35515-1	Nickel, and alloys containing sixty per cent by weight or more of nickel, in powder form..	20 p.c. (suspended)	Free
35520-1	Nickel or nickel alloys, namely: matte, sludges, spent catalysts and scrap, and concentrates other than ores .....	20 p.c. (suspended)	Free
35700-1	Britannia metal, nickel silver, Nevada and German silver, manufactures of, not plated, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
35800-1	Anodes of nickel, zinc, copper, silver or gold .....	7½ p.c.	Free

- 48 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
36100-1	Gold and silver leaf; Dutch or schlag metal leaf; brocade and bronze powders .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
36200-1	Articles consisting wholly or in part of sterling or other silver-ware, n.o.p.; manufactures of gold or silver, n.o.p. ....	27½ p.c.	22½ p.c.
36205-1	Metal parts, electro-plated, for loose-leaf binders .....	17½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
36210-1	Toilet articles of all kinds, including atomizers, brushes, buffers, button hooks, combs, cuticle knives, hair receivers, hand-mirrors, jewel boxes, manicure scissors, nail files, perfume bottles, puff jars, shoe horns, trays and tweezers, of which the manufactured component material of chief value is sterling silver .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
36215-1	Nickel-plated ware, gilt or electro-plated ware, n.o.p.....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
36215-2	Cigar and cigarette lighters, n.o.p., nickel-plated, gilt or electro-plated .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
36505-1	Findings of metal, not plated or coated, including stampings, trimmings, spring-rings, bolt-rings, clasps, snaps, swivels, vest chain bars, joints, catches, pin tongues, buckle tongues, coil pins, clip actions, settings and eyepins, when imported by manufacturers of jewellery or ornaments for the adornment of the person, for use exclusively in the manufacture of such articles, in their own factories.....	20 p.c.	12½ p.c.

- 49 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
36600-1	Watches of all kinds .....	30 p.c.	20 p.c.
	When imported under the Most-Favoured-Nation or the General Tariff, the duty shall be not less than .....each	40 cts.	-
36605-1	Watch actions and movements, finished or unfinished .....	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
	When imported under the Most-Favoured-Nation or the General Tariff, the duty shall be not less than .....each	40 cts.	-
36610-1	Parts of watch movements, finished or unfinished .....	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
	When imported under the Most-Favoured-Nation or General Tariff, the duty on plates designed to hold in place four or more wheels or other moving parts shall be not less than ..... per plate	5 cts.	-
36700-1	Watch cases, and parts thereof, finished or unfinished .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
36800-1	Clocks, time recorders, clock movements, clockwork mechanisms, and clock cases .....	30 p.c.	25 p.c.
	When imported under the Most-Favoured-Nation or the General Tariff, the duty shall be not less than .....each	40 cts.	-
36900-1	Parts of clock movements or of clockwork mechanisms, finished or unfinished, not including plates .....	25 p.c.	12½ p.c.

- 50 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
37000-1	Copper rollers, and stones, used in the printing of textile fabrics or wallpaper .....	10 p.c.	Free
37400-1	Pig iron, n.o.p. .... per ton	\$2.50	Free
	Ferro-alloys:-		
37501-1	Ferro-manganese, spiegeleisen and other alloys of manganese and iron containing not more than 1 per centum, by weight, of silicon-per pound, or fraction thereof, on the manganese contained therein...	1 ct.	$\frac{1}{2}$ ct.
37502-1	Silico-manganese, silico spiegel and other alloys of manganese and iron containing more than 1 per centum, by weight of silicon-per pound, or fraction thereof, on the manganese contained therein .....	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ cts.	$\frac{3}{4}$ ct.
37503-1	Ferro-silicon, being an alloy of iron and silicon containing 8 per centum or more, by weight, of silicon and less than 60 per centum-per pound, or fraction thereof, on the silicon contained therein .....	1 ct.	Free
37504-1	Ferro-silicon, being an alloy of iron and silicon containing 60 per centum or more, by weight, of silicon and less than 90 per centum-per pound, or fraction thereof, on the silicon contained therein .....	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ cts.	$\frac{3}{4}$ ct.

- 51 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
37505-1	Ferro-silicon, being an alloy of iron and silicon containing 90 per centum or more, by weight, of silicon-per pound, or fraction thereof, on the silicon contained therein .....	5 cts.	2½ cts.
37700-1	Ingots of iron or steel, n.o.p. .... per ton	\$3.00	Free
37905-1	Bars or rods of iron or steel, as described in tariff item 37900-1, cold-rolled or cold-drawn .....	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
37910-1	Bars or rods of iron or steel, as described in tariff item 37900-1, further processed than hot- or cold-rolled or cold-drawn, or otherwise processed...	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
37950-1	Shapes or sections of iron or steel, n.o.p., not further manufactured than extruded or drawn .....	22½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
38010-1	Iron or steel angles, beams, channels, columns, girders, joists, piling; tees, zees, and other shapes or sections, punched, drilled or further manufactured than hot-rolled, n.o.p. ....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
38105-1	Plate of iron or steel, flanged or dished .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
38110-1	Plate of iron or steel, n.o.p. ..	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.



- 52 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Sheet or strip of iron or steel, corrugated or not, and whether or not with rolled surface pattern:		
38202-1	Cold-rolled or cold-drawn .....	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
38203-1	Coated with tin or vitreous enamel .....	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
38204-1	Coated with zinc .....	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
38205-1	Coated, n.o.p. ....	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
38715-1	Railway intersection layouts, intersections, switches, crossings, frogs, guard rails, of iron or steel .....	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
39000-1	Castings, of iron or steel, in the rough, n.o.p. ....	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
39200-1	Forgings, of iron or steel, in any degree of manufacture, n.o.p. ....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
39205-1	Forgings of iron or steel, hollow, rough-machined or not, not less than twelve inches in internal diameter; all other forgings, solid or otherwise, rough-turned or rough-machined or not, of a weight of twenty tons or more .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
	Axles and axle bars, n.o.p., and axle blanks, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:-		
39401-1	For railway vehicles, including locomotives and tenders .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.

- 53 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39402-1	For other vehicles, n.o.p. ....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
39403-1	N.o.p. ....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
39700-1	Pipes or tubes of iron or steel, n.o.p., with plain or processed ends, whether or not coated or lined .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
40000-1	Fittings and couplings of iron or steel, n.o.p., for pipes and tubes, parts therefor .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
40005-1	Fittings and couplings of iron or steel, not further manufactured than forged or bent to shape, whether or not deburred or descaled, for use in the manufacture of fittings and couplings .....	10 p.c. ) 22½ p.c. )	10 p.c.
	Wire of iron or steel, single:		
40101-1	Round, n.o.p. ....		7½ p.c.
40102-1	Other than round, n.o.p. ....		10 p.c.
40103-1	Coated or covered with any material, n.o.p. ....		10 p.c.
40104-1	Valued at not less than two and three-quarter cents per pound for use in the manufacture of wire rope .....		5 p.c.
	Products of wire of iron or steel, namely:		
40111-1	Barbed wire .....		10 p.c.
40112-1	Cloth, fencing, mesh, netting and screening .....		12½ p.c.

- 54 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40113-1	Wire rope and strand, n.o.p.; wires, twisted, braided, bunched or otherwise conjoined, n.o.p. ....		15 p.c.
40114-1	Wire rope or cable, coated or not, for use exclusively in commercial fishing operations..		10 p.c.
	Wire of all metals or alloys thereof, n.o.p.:		
40121-1	Single, not coated or covered...		12½ p.c.
40122-1	Single, coated or covered .....		15 p.c.
40123-1	Twisted, braided, bunched or otherwise conjoined, whether or not reinforced with steel, coated or covered or not, including cable, rope and strand .....		17½ p.c.
40130-1	Wire cloth or woven wire including fourdrinier wire cloth of copper or alloys of copper containing 50 per cent or more by weight of copper .....		17½ p.c.
	Springs, of iron or steel:		
40401-1	For the running and draft gear of railway vehicles, including locomotives and tenders .....	27½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
40402-1	For the running gear of other vehicles, n.o.p. ....	27½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
40510-1	Furniture springs .....	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.

- 55 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40602-1	Coil chain, coil chain links, including repair links, and chain shackles, of iron or steel: Less than one and one-eighth inches in diameter .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
40705-1	Chains, of iron or steel, n.o.p., and complete parts thereof .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
40954-1	Poultry processing equipment, namely: plucking, scalding, washing, singeing, eviscerating and packaging equipment; parts of the foregoing .....	5 p.c.	Free
40960-1	Roofs, chutes, ladders, wall sections with or without doors incorporated therein, materials and parts; all of the foregoing for the construction or repair of silos for storing ensilage...	17½ p.c.) 20 p.c.)	10 p.c.
41110-1	Cylinder stave saws, wheel type stave jointers, crozing and champhering machinery, and complete parts thereof .....	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
41201-1	Printing presses n.o.p., other than flat-bed screen-process printing presses, with an image or printing area of 374 square inches or larger; mechanical deliveries or conveyors for use with such presses; parts of the foregoing.....	Free ) 10 p.c.)	Free
41430-1	Cash registers .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

- 56 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
41515-1	Washing machines, domestic, with or without motive power incorporated therein; complete parts of washing machines .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
41520-1	Clothes wringers, domestic, and complete parts of metal thereof	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
41535-1	Carpet sweepers .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
41540-1	Domestic clothes drying machines, and parts thereof .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
41545-1	Domestic combination clothes washing and drying machines, and parts thereof .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
42400-1	Fire engines and other fire extinguishing machines and chassis for same; complete parts other than chassis parts .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
42405-1	Hand fire extinguishers, and sprinkler heads for automatic sprinkler systems for fire protection .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
42505-1	Power lawn mowers, self-propelled or not, whether or not containing the power unit .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
42515-1	Lawn mowers, n.o.p. ....	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
42610-1	Veneer-drying machines, and complete parts thereof .....	5 p.c.	Free
42700-1	Machines, n.o.p., and accessories, attachments, control equipment and tools for use therewith; parts of the foregoing .....	20 p.c.) 22½ p.c.)	15 p.c.

- 57 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
42729-1	Ball and roller bearings, n.o.p.; parts thereof .....	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
42732-2	Machinery for dairying purposes, namely: power fillers and cappers, power milk bottle washers, power milk can washers, ice-breaking machines; none of the foregoing machinery to include motive power; parts of all the foregoing .....	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
42738-1	Automatic machines for making and packaging cigars and cigarettes, not to include tobacco-preparing machines; parts thereof .....	7½ p.c.	Free
42805-1	Engines or boilers and complete parts thereof, n.o.p. ....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
42815-1	Diesel and semi-diesel engines, and complete parts thereof, n.o.p. ....	20 p.c. ) 17½ p.c. )	15 p.c.
42820-1	Air-cooled internal combustion engines of not greater than 1½ h.p. rating, and complete parts thereof .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
	Cutlery of iron or steel, plated or not:		
42907-1	Razors and complete parts thereof; razor blades, n.o.p....	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
42908-1	Safety razor blades .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.

- 58 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
43000-1	Nuts and bolts with or without threads, washers, rivets, of iron or steel, coated or not, n.o.p.; nut and bolt blanks, of iron or steel ..... .....per one hundred pounds and	50 cts. 17½ p.c.	17½ p.c. - -
43005-1	Hinges and butts, of iron or steel, coated or not, n.o.p.; hinge and butt blanks, of iron or steel ..... .....per one hundred pounds and	75 cts. 20 p.c.	17½ p.c. - -
	Screws, of iron or steel, coated or not:-		
43010-1	Woodscrews .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43011-1	Machine and other screws, n.o.p. and, per one hundred pounds	17½ p.c. 50 cts.	17½ p.c. -
43025-1	Wire nails less than one inch in length, and nails or tacks of all kinds, n.o.p., of iron or steel, coated or not .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
43030-1	Railway spikes, of iron or steel, coated or not .....	30 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43035-1	Spikes, of iron or steel, coated or not, n.o.p. ....	30 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43120-1	Adzes, anvils, vises, cleavers, hatchets, saws, augers, bits, drills, screw-drivers, planes, spokeshaves, chisels, mallets, metal wedges, wrenches, sledges, hammers, crowbars, cantdogs, and track tools, picks, mattocks, and eyes or polls for the same..	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

- 59 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
43135-1	Measuring rules and tapes of all kinds .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
43140-1	Files and rasps .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
43200-1	Hollow-ware, of iron or steel, coated or not, n.o.p. ....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43205-1	Kitchen and dairy hollow-ware of iron or steel, coated with tin, including cans for shipping milk or cream, not painted, japanned or decorated .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43210-1	Hollow-ware, of iron or steel, coated with vitreous enamel ....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
43215-1	Containers manufactured from tinplate, when imported by manufacturers of food products for use exclusively in the hermetical sealing of food products, in their own factories, under regulations prescribed by the Minister. ....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43220-1	Manufactures of tinplate, painted, japanned, decorated or not, and manufactures of tin, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43405-1	Locomotives and motor cars for railways, for use exclusively in mining, metallurgical or sawmill operations, n.o.p., and chassis, tops, wheels and bodies for the same, n.o.p. ....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43410-1	Locomotives for use on railways, and chassis, tops, wheels and bodies for the same, n.o.p.....	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.



- 60 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Steel wheels for use on railway rolling stock, viz.:-		
43420-1	Pressed steel .....	27½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
43421-1	N.o.p. ....	27½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
43430-1	Rolled steel wheels in one piece in the rough, not drilled nor machined in any manner, for railway vehicles, including locomotives and tenders, when imported for use in the manufacture of steel wheels for use on railway rolling stock .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43800-1	Railway cars and parts thereof, n.o.p. ....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
43803-1	Automobiles and motor vehicles of all kinds, n.o.p.; electric trackless trolley buses; chassis for all the foregoing.....  Machines or other articles mounted on the foregoing or attached thereto for purposes other than loading or unloading the vehicle shall be valued separately and duty assessed under the tariff items regularly applicable thereto.	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
	Bearings, clutch release, with or without collar attached; Bearings, graphite; Bearings, steel or bronze backed, with non-ferrous metal lining, parts and materials therefor; Bearings, steering knuckle thrust; Bushings or sleeve bearings of bronze or powdered metal; Bushings, graphited or oil impregnated;  (cont'd)		

- 61 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Ceramic insulator spark plug cores not further manufactured than burned and glazed, printed or decorated or not, without fittings; Collars, crankshaft thrust; Compressors and parts thereof, air; Commutator copper segments; commutator insulating end rings; Tapered discs of hot-rolled steel, with or without centre hold, for disc wheels; Diaphragms for fuel and vacuum pumps; Distributor rotors and cam assemblies; Door bumper shoes; Electric wiring terminals, sockets, fittings and connectors and parts and combinations thereof, including brackets and fittings permanently attached thereto, but not to include battery terminals; Gaskets of any material except cork or felt, composite or not, parts and materials therefor; Ignition contact points; Keys for shafting; Auxiliary driving control kits, designed for attachment to motor vehicles to facilitate their operation by physically disabled persons, and parts thereof; Laminated composition plastic timing gear blanks; Lenses of glass for motor vehicle lamps and for light reflectors; Lock washers; Magnetic plugs; Metal frames for convertible soft tops; Permanent mould pistons for brake master cylinders;		

- 62 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
43807-1	Piston ring castings in the rough, with or without gates and fins removed; Propeller shaft tubes of steel bonded by rubber; Rails of lock seam section, corners, locks and catches, unplated ventilators and parts thereof, the foregoing being of metal other than aluminum, for the manufacture of window sashes for bus bodies; Shift control, electric, for two speed rear axles; Steel bolts, studs, plugs, rivets or nuts, capped with stainless steel, and parts thereof; Switches, relays, circuit breakers and solenoids and combinations and parts thereof, including starter switch assemblies; Synchronizing cones or blocking rings for transmissions; Vacuum, hydraulic or air control assemblies and parts thereof; Vulcanized fibre in sheets, rods, strips and tubings;  Parts of all the foregoing; All of the foregoing for use in the manufacture or repair of goods enumerated in tariff items 41006-1, 42400-1 and 43803-1, or for use in the manufacture of parts therefor: When of a class or kind made in Canada .....  Ammeters; Arm rests and wheel housing lining of indurated fibre, pressed to shape; Axle housings, one piece welded, machined or not, including parts welded thereto;	17½ p.c.	12½ p.c.

- 63 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Carburetors; Chassis frames and steel shapes for the manufacture thereof; Cigar and cigarette lighters, whether in combination with a cigarette holder or not, including base; Composite frame and floor struc- ture of metal in the rough; Control ventilator gear box; Cylinder lock barrels, with or without sleeves and keys therefor; Dash heat indicators; Door opening weatherseal retainers; Engine speed governor units; External ornaments unplated, including name plates, letters and numerals, but not inclu- ding finish or decorative mouldings; Fluid couplings with or without drive plate assemblies; Gauges, gasoline, oil or air; Grilles not plated, polished or not before assembly, and parts thereof not plated or polished after final forming, casting or piercing, not including added finish or decorative mouldings; Hinges, finished or not, for bodies; Horns; Instrument bezel assemblies; instrument board lamps; instru- ment panel, glove compartment, luggage compartment, hood com- partment and door step lamps and wire assemblies; Instrument board panels of moulded or laminated glass fibres and plastic; Locks, electric ignition, steering gear, transmission, or combinations of such locks;		

- 64 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Mouldings of metal, with nails or prongs set in position, lead filled or not; Oil filter parts, namely: perforated filter refill oil board bodies, refill end discs, and roll-seam perforated tubes; Ornaments and identification plates of metal, unplated, not including finished or decorative mouldings; Pipe lines of tubing, rigid, covered or not, with or without fittings, and tubing therefor; Purifiers for gasoline, including brackets and fittings therefor; Radiator shutter assemblies, automatic; Radiator water gauges; Radiator shells not plated nor metal finished in any degree; Reclining seat mechanisms; Shackles, bearing spring; Speedometers; Spring covers of metal and closing strips or shapes therefor; Stampings, body, cowl, fender, front end, hood, instrument board, shields and baffles, of plain or coated metal, in the rough, trimmed or not, whether or not welded in any manner before final forming or piercing, but not metal finished in any degree, including such stampings incorporating pierce or clinch nuts; Steering wheels, rims and spiders therefor; Sun visor blanks of gypsum weatherboard; Swivel seat mechanisms; Tachometers, with or without tachographs, both electric and gear driven; Thermostatic controls;		

- 65 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
43810-1	<p>Throttle, spark, choke, and hood lock release assemblies, including buttons therefor; Torque convertors; Auxiliary transmission overdrive units and controls therefor; Universal joint ball assemblies; Windshield and window wipers; Parts of all the foregoing, including brackets, fittings and connections therefor;</p> <p>All of the foregoing when for use in the manufacture or repair of the goods enumerated in tariff items 41006-1, 42400-1 and 43803-1, or for use in the manufacture of parts therefor .....</p> <p>Air cleaners; Axles, front and rear; Bell or clutch housings for vehicles having a gross vehicle weight rating of over 19,500 pounds; Brakes; Brake drums; Cast aluminum road wheels for tube type tires using rim sizes larger than twenty inches by eight inches and for tubeless type tires using rim sizes larger than twenty-two and one-half inches by eight and one-quarter inches; Clutches; Drive shafts; Fuel pumps; Hubs; Hydraulic or fluid couplings; Internal combustion engines over 348 cubic inches in displacement; Linkages and controls for use with clutches, transmission assemblies, power dividers or transfer cases, when the main assemblies are of a class or kind not made in Canada;</p>	17½ p.c.	12½ p.c.

- 66 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
43819-1	Magnetos; Power dividers or transfer cases; Rims for pneumatic tires; Spring shrouds, spring seats, and spring anchor plates of metal for vehicles having a gross vehicle weight rating of over 19,500 pounds; Steel road wheels; Steering drag links for vehicles having a gross vehicle weight rating of 20,000 pounds or over; Steering gears; Tandem axle suspensions, not to include springs; Transmission assemblies; Universal joint; Parts of the foregoing;  All of the foregoing when of a class or kind not made in Canada, and  For the manufacture of motor trucks, motor buses, electric trackless trolley buses, fire fighting vehicles, ambulances, hearses, and the chassis for same .....	17½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
43824-1	Internal combustion engines of 348 cubic inches and under in displacement; Parts of the foregoing;  All of the foregoing when of a class or kind not made in Canada, and  For the manufacture of motor trucks, motor buses, electric trackless trolley buses, fire fighting vehicles, ambulances, hearses, and the chassis for same .....	17½ p.c.	12½ p.c.

- 67 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
43829-1	Parts, n.o.p., electro-plated or not, whether finished or not, for automobiles, motor vehicles, electric trackless trolley buses, fire fighting vehicles, ambulances and hearses, or chassis enumerated in tariff items 42400-1 and 43803-1, including engines, but not including ball or roller bearings, wireless receiving sets, die castings of zinc, electric storage batteries, parts of wood, tires and tubes or parts of which the component material of chief value is rubber .....	25 p.c.	15 p.c.
	Brake linings and clutch facings, whether or not including metallic wires or threads for automobiles, motor vehicles, electric trackless trolley buses, fire fighting vehicles, ambulances and hearses, or chassis enumerated in tariff items 42400-1 and 43803-1:		
43832-1	When made wholly or in part from crude asbestos of British Commonwealth origin...	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
43833-1	When made wholly or in part from crude asbestos, n.o.p....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
43845-1	Piston castings of any material, in the rough or semi-finished..	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
43910-1	Cars, trailers including house trailers and mobile homes, n.o.p., wheelbarrows, trucks, road or railway scrapers and hand carts .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.



- 68 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
43915-1	Farm wagons, including four-wheeled farm wagons equipped to be tractor-drawn; farm sleds; logging wagons; logging sleds; and complete parts of all the foregoing .....	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
43920-1	Freight wagons, drays, sleighs, n.o.p., and complete parts thereof.....	25 p.c.	15 p.c.
43930-1	Children's carriages, sleds and other vehicles; complete parts of all the foregoing .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
44003-2	Boats, open, including sail boats, skiffs and canoes; yachts and pleasure boats (not including registered vessels, entitled to engage in the coasting trade, nor vessels in transit between Canada and any place outside thereof), not exceeding 30 feet in length overall.....	20 p.c. ) 25 p.c. )	17½ p.c.
	Under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe... ..	.....	.....
44009-1	Racing shells or oars therefor, when imported by amateur rowing clubs for use exclusively by such clubs .....	20 p.c.	Free
44034-1	Trawls, trawling spoons, fly hooks, hooks, sinkers, swivels, bait, sportsmen's fishing reels, fishing rods, and fishing tackle, n.o.p. ....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.

- 69 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Aircraft, not including engines, under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe:		
44043-1	When of types or sizes not made in Canada..... on and after July 1, 1967	Free 15 p.c.	- 7½ p.c.
44044-1	When of types and sizes made in Canada .....	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
	Aircraft engines, when imported for use in the equipment of aircraft:		
44047-1	When of types or sizes not made in Canada .....	Free 15 p.c.	- 7½ p.c.
44048-1	When of types and sizes made in Canada .....	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
	Parts of aircraft, n.o.p.:		
44052-1	When of types and sizes made in Canada .....	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
44100-1	Guns, rifles, including air guns and air rifles not being toys; muskets, cannons, pistols, revolvers, or other firearms, n.o.p.; cartridge cases, cartridges, primers, percussion caps, wads or other ammunition, n.o.p.; bayonets, swords, fencing foils and masks; gun or pistol covers or cases, game bags, loading tools and cartridge belts of any material .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
44300-1	Apparatus, and parts thereof, for cooking or for heating buildings	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

- 70 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44330-1	Timing devices for apparatus for cooking or for heating buildings; parts thereof .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
44335-1	Timers for radios and parts thereof .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
44400-1	Gas meters, and complete parts thereof .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
44405-1	Gas, coal oil or other lighting fixtures and appliances, n.o.p., including tips, burners, collars and galleries; gas mantles and incandescent gas burners; complete parts of all the foregoing .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
44410-1	Lamp shades, n.o.p., and shade holders .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
44500-1	Electric light fixtures and appliances, n.o.p., and complete parts thereof .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
44502-1	Electric head, side and tail lights, n.o.p.; electric torches or flashlights and complete parts therefor .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
44504-1	Electric arc lamps and incandescent electric light lamps, n.o.p.	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
44506-1	Electric telegraph apparatus and complete parts thereof .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
44508-1	Electric telephone apparatus and complete parts thereof .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.

- 71 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44512-1	Electric and galvanic batteries, n.o.p., and complete parts thereof including separator walls of wood, cut to size or not .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
44514-1	Electric dynamos or generators and transformers, and complete parts thereof, n.o.p. ....	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
44516-1	Electric motors, and complete parts thereof, n.o.p. ....	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
44518-1	Electric insulators of all kinds, n.o.p., and complete parts thereof, n.o.p. ....	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
44520-1	Electric sad irons and complete parts thereof .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
44524-1	Electric apparatus and complete parts thereof, n.o.p. ....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
44526-1	Electric storage batteries, composed of plates measuring not less than eleven inches by fourteen inches and not less than three-quarters inch in thickness; complete parts thereof .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
44533-1	Radio and television apparatus and parts thereof, n.o.p. ....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
44534-1	Radio or television receiving sets incorporating a record playing device .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
44535-1	Phonographs and parts thereof, n.o.p. ....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.

- 72 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44548-1	Transformers and inductors for use in the manufacture or repair of the goods enumerated in tariff items 44533-1, 44534-1, 44535-1, 44536-1, 44538-1 and 44540-1.....	22½ p.c.) 20 p.c.)	15 p.c.
44600-1	Electric steam turbo generator sets, 700 h.p. and greater, of a class or kind not made in Canada, and complete parts thereof .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
44603-1	Manufactures, articles or wares, of iron or steel, or of which iron or steel or both are the component materials of chief value, n.o.p. ....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
44606-1	Steel bicycle rims, not enamelled nor plated .....	27½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
44612-1	Bottles or cylinders of steel for use as high-pressure containers for gas .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
44621-1	Electric apparatus designed for welding and parts thereof, not including motors .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
44621-2	High frequency and ultra high frequency electric resistance welding apparatus .....	20 p.c.	10 p.c.
44627-1	Gas apparatus designed for welding or cutting and parts thereof, n.o.p. ....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
44700-1	Water pumps, hand or power, for domestic purposes only .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.

- 73 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
45005-1	Ice skates, not including skates with boots attached, and metal parts thereof .....	22½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
45100-1	Buckles, clasps, eyelets, hooks and eyes, dome, snap or other fasteners of iron, steel, brass or other metal, coated or not, n.o.p. (not being jewellery); parts of all the foregoing ....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
45105-1	Spring-beard needles and latch needles .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
	and, per thousand	\$1.50	-
45110-1	Needles, of any material or kind, n.o.p. ....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
	Pins manufactured from wire of any metal:-		
45116-1	N.o.p. ....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
	and, per pound	10 cts.	-
45120-1	Corset clasps, busks, blanks, steels, and covered corset wires, cut to length, tipped or untipped; reed, rattan or horn, covered .....	27½ p.c.	20 p.c.
45130-1	Slide, hookless, or zipper fasteners .....	27½ p.c.	22½ p.c.
45300-1	Metal parts when imported by manufacturers of covered buttons for use exclusively in the manufacture of covered buttons, in their own factories, under regulations prescribed by the Minister .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

- 74 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
46105-1	Safes including doors; doors and door frames for vaults; scales, balances and weighing beams of all kinds, n.o.p. ....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
46205-1	Cameras, n.o.p., of a class or kind made in Canada; complete parts thereof .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
46230-1	Parts, unfinished, for use in the manufacture of cameras .....	5 p.c.	Free
46505-1	Radioisotope activated light sources and signs or indicating markers of material other than paper with radioisotope activated light source .....	17½ p.c.	7½ p.c.
46510-1	Radioisotope activated self-luminous standards for calibration purposes .....	10 p.c.	7½ p.c.
46700-1	Window shade or blind rollers ...	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
46800-1	Animal cages of wire and metal parts thereof .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
47000-1	Patterns of iron, steel, brass or other metal, not being models...	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
47100-1	Belt pulleys of all kinds, n.o.p., for power transmission .....	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
47105-1	Pressed steel belt pulleys for power transmission, and finished or unfinished parts thereof, including interchangeable bushings .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
48900-1	Crucibles of platinum, rhodium and iridium, and covers therefor	Free ) 15 p.c.)	Free

- 75 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
49400-1	Manufactures of corkwood or cork bark, n.o.p., including strips, shives, shells and washers of cork .....	10 p.c.	Free
49500-1	Corks, manufactured from corkwood, over three-fourths of an inch in diameter measured at the larger end ..... per pound	2 cts.	Free
49600-1	Corks, manufactured from corkwood, three-fourths of an inch and less in diameter measured at the larger end ..... per pound	2 cts.	Free
50000-1	Logs, poles, sticks, roots, posts, piles and railway ties of wood..		Free
50005-1	Firewood, wood waste, fuel made from wood waste with or without a binder, saw dust of wood and wood chips .....		Free
50010-1	Blocks and bolts of wood, not further manufactured than rough shaped by boring, hewing or sawing .....		Free
50015-1	Shingles, lath and treenails of wood .....		Free
50020-1	Fence pickets, palings and rails of wood, whether or not assembled into fence sections...		Free
50025-1	Staves, hoops and heading of wood for use in the manufacture of barrels or kegs .....		Free



- 76 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
50030-1	Dowel rods and pins of wood, not sanded, grooved or otherwise further manufactured .....		Free
50035-1	Wooden handles or stems for handles for axes, spades, hand shovels, hand hoes, hand rakes, and hand forks, not further manufactured than turned; scale board for cheese; Mexican saddle trees and stirrups of wood; felloes of hickory or oak; wooden spokes and wooden last blocks, not further manufactured than turned .....		Free
50040-1	Timber or lumber of wood of any species, not further manufactured than sawn .....		Free
50045-1	Timber or lumber of wood of any species, further manufactured than sawn but not further manufactured than the product of a planing machine with various profile attachments or not further manufactured than matched or patterned on a matching machine, sticker or moulder ....		Free
50050-1	Timber or lumber of softwood (the wood of any coniferous species of tree), drilled but not otherwise further manufactured than the product of a planing machine with various profile attachments or not further manufactured than matched or patterned on a matching machine, sticker or moulder.....		Free

- 77 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
50055-1	Edge-glued or end-glued rectangular wood not over six feet in length or over fifteen inches in width, not drilled and not further manufactured than the product of a planing machine with various profile attachments or not further manufactured than matched or patterned on a matching machine, sticker or moulder .....		Free
50060-1	Timber or lumber of hardwood (the wood of any deciduous species of tree), drilled but not otherwise further manufactured than the product of a planing machine with various profile attachments or not further manufactured than matched or patterned on a matching machine, sticker or moulder .....		5 p.c.
50065-1	Floor tiles made of individual strips of wood joined together.	12½ p.c.	7½ p.c.
50066-1	Flooring of oak, tongued, grooved or jointed, whether drilled or not .....	12½ p.c.	7½ p.c.
50068-1	Flooring of wood, n.o.p., tongued, grooved or jointed, whether drilled or not .....		Free
50070-1	Timber or lumber of wood of any species, whether or not drilled, but otherwise not further manufactured than surface-sanded or otherwise surface processed, or dimensionally stabilized, n.o.p.		5 p.c.
50075-1	Timber, lumber and mouldings of wood, n.o.p. ....		10 p.c.

- 78 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	<p><u>Notes relating to Items 50000-1 to 50075-1:</u></p> <p>For the purposes of this schedule:</p> <p>1. the term "lumber" includes: siding and mouldings of wood having the same profile and cross-section throughout their length; edge-glued or end-glued wood over 6 feet in length and not over 15 inches in width if such wood as a solid piece without joints would be deemed to be lumber.</p> <p>2. the provisions of tariff items 50000-1 to 50060-1 inclusive apply to the products specified therein whether or not they have been treated with creosote or other wood preservative, but not if they have been dimensionally stabilized, or treated with fire retardent materials, fillers, sealers, waxes, oils, stains, varnishes, paints or enamels.</p> <p>3. the provisions of tariff items 50065-1, 50066-1, 50068-1, 50070-1 and 50075-1 apply to the products specified therein whether or not dimensionally stabilized, treated with creosote, other preservative, fire retardent materials, fillers, sealers, waxes, oils, stains, varnishes, paints or enamels.</p>		

- 79 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
50600-1	Manufactures of wood, n.o.p. ....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
50600-4	Hockey sticks .....	17½ p.c.	5 p.c.
50610-1	Wooden doors of a height and width not less than 6 feet and 2 feet, respectively .....	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
50705-1	Single-ply, sliced or rotary-cut veneers of wood, n.o.p., not over five-sixteenths of an inch in thickness, not taped nor jointed .....	12½ p.c.	7½ p.c.
50710-1	Veneers of wood of any kind, not over five-sixteenths of an inch in thickness, taped or jointed..	20 p.c.	10 p.c.
50715-1	Plywood .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
50720-1	Veneers, viz.:— Australian black-wood, walnut, silky oak, silk-wood, blackbean, maple, Tasmanian myrtle, and eucalyptii, single-ply and not over three thirty-seconds of an inch in thickness .....	12½ p.c.	7½ p.c.
50725-1	Plywood faced with metal on one or both sides .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
50900-1	Vulcanized fibre, kartavert, indurated fibre, and like material, and manufactures of, n.o.p. ....	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.

- 80 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
51100-1	Walking sticks and walking canes of all kinds; golf clubs and finished parts thereof; racquets and racquet frames and baseball bats; balls of all kinds for use in sports, games or athletics, n.o.p. ....	30 p.c. ) 25 p.c. ) 20 p.c. )	20 p.c.
51105-1	Cricket bats, balls, gloves and leg guards .....	30 p.c.	20 p.c.
51120-1	Ski poles .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
51200-1	Picture frames and photograph frames, of any material .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
51300-1	Window cornices and cornice poles of all kinds .....	25 p.c.	15 p.c.
51400-1	Coffins and caskets, and metal parts thereof .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
51500-1	Show-cases, of all kinds, and metal parts thereof .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
51600-1	Blinds of wood, metal or other material, not textile or paper..	30 p.c.	20 p.c.
51700-1	Wire screens, wire doors and wire windows .....	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
51800-1	Bagatelle and other game tables or boards .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
51805-1	Billiard tables, with or without pockets; cues, balls, cue-racks and cue-tips .....	30 p.c.	20 p.c.

- 81 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	House, office, cabinet or store furniture of wood, iron or other material, and parts thereof, not to include forgings, castings, and stampings of metal, in the rough:-		
51901-1	Other than the following .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
51902-1	In chief part by value of metal	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.

- 82 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
52010-1	Cotton fibres, n.o.p., and carded sliver, wholly of cotton .....	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
	Yarns and rovings, including threads, cords and twines, wholly of cotton:		
52107-1	Other, n.o.p. ....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
	Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton:		
52201-1	Not bleached, mercerized nor coloured, n.o.p. ....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
52202-1	Bleached or mercerized, not coloured, n.o.p. ....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
52203-1	Coloured, n.o.p. ....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
52204-1	Composed of yarns of counts of one hundred or more, including all such fabrics in which the average of the count of warp and weft yarns is one hundred or more, not including labels or name-tapes .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
52205-1	With cut pile .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
52208-1	Not coloured, for use in the manufacture of ribbons for typewriters, calculators, or other office appliances .....	12½ p.c.	10 p.c.

- 83 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
52305-1	Clothing, wearing apparel and other articles, made from woven fabrics wholly of cotton; all textile manufactures, wholly or partially manufactured, the component fibre of which is wholly cotton, n.o.p. ....	25 p.c.	22½ p.c.
52310-1	Handkerchiefs, wholly of cotton	27½ p.c.	22½ p.c.
52500-1	Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton, specially treated and glazed, when imported by rubber manufacturers for use, in their own factories, exclusively as a detachable protective covering for uncured rubber sheeting .....	27½ p.c.	22½ p.c.
52800-1	White cotton bobbinet, plain, in the web .....	12½ p.c.	10 p.c.
53010-1	Slivers, wholly or in part of wool, not containing man-made fibres or glass fibres .....	10 cts.	5 cts.
53020-1	Hair, curled or dyed, n.o.p. ..	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
53105-1	Rovings and yarns, fifty per cent or more, by weight, of hair .....	10 p.c.	7½ p.c.
53110-1	Rovings and yarns, wholly or in part of wool, or in part of hair, n.o.p. .... and, per pound	12½ p.c. 17 cts.	10 p.c. 10 cts.



- 84 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
53115-1	Rovings and yarns, wholly or in part of wool or hair, in measured skeins or balls ..... and, per pound	12½ p.c. 20 cts.	10 p.c. 15 cts.
53120-1	Yarns and warps, spun on the worsted system, composed wholly of wool or in part of wool or hair, imported by manufacturers for use in their own factories in the manufacture of woven fabrics in chief part by weight of wool or hair and not exceeding six ounces to the square yard, when in the gray or unfinished condition, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Minister.. and, per pound	15 p.c. 15 cts.	10 p.c. 10 cts.
53205-1	Woven fabrics composed wholly or in part of yarns of wool or hair, n.o.p. .... and, per pound	27½ p.c. 38 cts.	25 p.c. 25 cts.
53210-1	Woven fabrics composed wholly or in part of yarns of wool or hair and weighing not less than twelve ounces to the square yard ..... and, per pound	27½ p.c. 33 cts.	25 p.c. 25 cts.
53215-1	Woven fabrics composed wholly or in chief part by weight of yarns of wool or hair and weighing not more than nine ounces to the square yard, n.o.p. .... and, per pound	27½ p.c. 38 cts.	25 p.c. 25 cts.
	The total duty leviable shall not be in excess of ..... per pound	\$1.10	\$1.10

- 85 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
53220-1	Woven fabrics, composed wholly or in chief part by weight of yarns of wool or hair, not exceeding in weight four ounces to the square yard, when imported in the gray or unfinished condition, for the purpose of being dyed or finished in Canada ..... and, per pound	20 p.c. 15 cts.	20 p.c.
53225-1	Woven fabrics composed wholly or in part of yarns of wool, imported in the web in lengths of not less than five yards each, for use exclusively in the manufacture of neckties, scarves or mufflers, but not including such fabrics for use as interlining .....  In the case of such fabrics weighing not more than nine ounces to the square yard, the total duty leviable shall not be in excess of ..... ..... per pound	15 p.c.  \$1.10	10 p.c.  \$1.10
53230-1	Woven billiard cloth composed wholly or in part of wool or hair; melton cloth for use in the manufacture of tennis balls ..... and, per pound	20 p.c. 25 cts.	20 p.c.
53235-1	Haircloth, composed of horse-hair in combination with any vegetable fibre .....	27½ p.c.	20 p.c.

- 86 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
53305-1	Clothing, wearing apparel and articles made from woven fabrics, and all textile manufactures, wholly or partially manufactured, composed wholly or in part of wool or hair, when the textile component thereof is not more than fifty per cent, by weight, of silk, n.o.p. ....	27½ p.c.	25 p.c.
53310-1	Felt, pressed, in the web, wholly or in part of wool, not consisting of or in combination with any woven, knitted or other fabric or material .. and, per pound	17½ p.c. 12½ cts.	17½ p.c.
53405-1	Household blankets of any material except wholly of cotton ..... and, per pound	20 p.c. 15 cts.	25 p.c.
53410-1	Automobile rugs, steamer rugs, travel rugs and similar articles of any material except wholly of cotton ..... and, per pound	20 p.c. 15 cts.	25 p.c.
	The total duty leviable shall not be in excess of .....	37½ p.c.	
54010-1	Grasses, seaweed, mosses and vegetable fibres other than cotton, n.o.p.; bagasse of sugar cane, whether or not dried, cleaned, cut to size, ground or sifted .....	10 p.c.	Free

- 87 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Yarns and rovings, including threads, cords and twines, wholly or in part of vegetable fibres, n.o.p., not containing silk, wool or hair, man-made fibres or filaments nor glass fibres or filaments:		
54105-1	Linen thread for hand or machine sewing .....	17½ p.c.	10 p.c.
54107-1	Singles, n.o.p. ....	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
54120-1	Cordage, exceeding one inch in circumference, wholly of vegetable fibres, n.o.p. ....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
54125-1	Cordage, exceeding one inch in circumference, n.o.p. ....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
54205-1	Woven fabrics, wholly or in part of vegetable fibres, and all such fabrics with cut pile, n.o.p., not containing silk, wool or hair, man-made fibres or filaments nor glass fibres or filaments .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
54210-1	Woven fabrics, wholly of jute..	5 cts. per 100 lineal yards	Free
	Woven fabrics, in the web, wholly of flax or hemp:		
54215-1	Towelling and glass-cloth of crash or huck; table-cloth and napkin fabrics of crash	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
54216-1	Other .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

- 88 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
54305-1	Clothing, wearing apparel and articles, made from woven fabrics, and all textile manufactures, wholly or partially manufactured, composed wholly or in part of vegetable fibres, n.o.p., when the textile component is not more than fifty per cent, by weight, of silk nor fifty per cent or more, by weight, of man-made fibres or filaments or glass fibres or filaments, not containing wool or hair .....	25 p.c.	22½ p.c.
54310-1	Towels and glass-cloths of crash or huck, table-cloths and napkins of crash, wholly or in part of flax or hemp, not containing more than fifty per cent, by weight, of silk nor fifty per cent or more, by weight, of man-made fibres or filaments or glass fibres or filaments, nor wool or hair .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
54315-1	Articles made from woven fabrics wholly of jute and all textile manufactures, wholly or partially manufactured, the textile component of which is wholly of jute, n.o.p.; jute fabric backed with paper .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
54320-1	Sheets, pillow-cases, bedspreads, dresser-scarves, doilies, tray-cloths, table-cloths, napkins, towels, glass-cloths and handkerchiefs, wholly of flax or hemp, but not to include towels or glass-cloths of crash or huck, nor table-cloths and napkins of crash ..... (cont'd)	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

- 89 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Hemming, hemstitching or embroidering with cotton thread of the foregoing articles, or the weaving of cotton thread in the borders of the handkerchiefs, will not remove such goods from this item.		
54325-1	Bags or sacks of jute, hemp, linen or sisal .....	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
	Yarns and rovings, wholly of silk, degummed or not:		
55106-1	Not further advanced than thrown or spun .....	7½ p.c.	5 p.c.
55107-1	N.o.p., including threads, cords or twines .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
55110-1	Yarns and rovings of silk and vegetable fibres .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
55205-1	Woven fabrics, more than fifty per cent, by weight, of silk, not containing wool or hair ...	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
55210-1	Woven fabrics of silk and vegetable fibres, n.o.p. ....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
	The following, when the textile component thereof is more than fifty per cent, by weight, of silk:		
55301-1	Handkerchiefs, made from woven fabric .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

- 90 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
55302-1	Headsquares, scarves or mufflers, made from woven fabrics .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
55303-1	Clothing, wearing apparel and articles, made from woven fabrics, and all textile manufactures, wholly or partially manufactured .....	30 p.c.	25 p.c.
55910-1	Waste portions of unused fabrics, n.o.p., not to include remnants or mill ends ..	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
55920-1	Garnetted material, obtained by disintegrating yarns or fabrics, n.o.p. ....	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
55930-1	Washed wiping rags, trimmed or untrimmed; machined wiping wastes or machined journal-box packing wastes .....	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
55935-1	Batts, batting and wadding of wool, cotton or other textile fibre, n.o.p. ....	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
56005-1	Man-made fibres or glass fibres, not exceeding twelve inches in length .....	12½ p.c.	10 p.c.
56010-1	Sliver, wholly or in part of man-made fibres or of glass fibres .....	12½ p.c.	10 p.c.
56015-1	Man-made filaments or glass filaments imported for converting into lengths not exceeding twelve inches, for use in the manufacture of textile yarns or flock .....	12½ p.c.	10 p.c.

- 91 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
56025-1	Man-made filaments imported for use in the manufacture of cigarette filter tips .....	12½ p.c.	10 p.c.
56105-1	Yarns and rovings, wholly of man-made fibres or filaments or of glass fibres or filaments, not more advanced than singles, not coloured, with not more than seven turns to the inch .. but not less than, per pound and, per pound	22½ p.c. 22 cts.	10 p.c. 10 cts.
56110-1	Yarns and rovings, wholly or in part of man-made fibres or filaments or of glass fibres or filaments, including threads, cords or twines, not containing wool or hair .. but not less than, per pound and, per pound	22½ p.c. 22 cts.	10 p.c. 10 cts.
56120-1	Yarns and rovings, including threads, cords or twines, wholly or in part of man-made fibres or filaments, not containing silk, wool or hair, for use in the manufacture of fabrics for conveyor or transmission belts or belting containing rubber .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
	Woven fabrics, wholly or in part of man-made fibres or filaments or of glass fibres or filaments, not containing wool or hair, not including fabrics more than fifty per cent, by weight, of silk:		
56205-1	Exceeding twelve inches in width .....	30 p.c. 20 cts.	25 p.c. 15 cts.
	and, per pound		



- 92 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
56206-1	<p>Not exceeding twelve inches in width .....</p> <p>Woven fabrics containing five per cent or less, by weight, of man-made fibres or filaments or of glass fibres or filaments shall not be dutiable under items 56205-1 and 56206-1 but shall be dutiable as though composed wholly of the remaining constituents.</p>	27½ p.c.	25 p.c.
56210-1	Woven fabrics with cut pile, wholly or in part of man-made fibres or filaments or of glass fibres or filaments, not containing wool or hair .....	30 p.c.	25 p.c.
56225-1	Woven fabrics, wholly or in part of silk or of man-made fibres or filaments, imported in lengths of not less than five yards, by manufacturers of neckties, for use in the manufacture of neckties, but not including such fabrics for use as interlining .....	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
56230-1	<p>Woven cord tire fabric, wholly or in chief part, by weight, of man-made fibres or filaments, not to contain silk or wool, for use in the manufacture of pneumatic tires, n.o.p. ....</p> <p style="text-align: right;">and, per pound</p>	<p>7½ p.c.</p> <p>7½ cts.</p>	12½ p.c.

- 93 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
56235-1	Woven cord tire fabric, wholly or in chief part, by weight, of man-made fibres or filaments, not to contain silk or wool, coated with a rubber composition, when imported by manufacturers of rubber tires, to be incorporated by them in pneumatic tires, in their own factories .....	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
56240-1	Woven fabrics, wholly or in part of man-made fibres or filaments, not containing silk, wool or hair, whether or not coated or impregnated, when imported by manufacturers of conveyor or transmission belts or belting containing rubber, for use in the manufacture of such belts or belting .....	27½ p.c.	25 p.c.
56300-1	Clothing, wearing apparel and articles made from woven fabrics, and all textile manufactures, wholly or partially manufactured, the textile component of which is fifty per cent or more, by weight, of man-made fibres or filaments or of glass fibres or filaments, not containing wool or hair .....	27½ p.c.	25 p.c.
56500-1	Saris of any material .....	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
56510-1	Braids of all kinds, n.o.p. ...	25 p.c.	22½ p.c.
56515-1	Linen fire-hose, lined or unlined, with or without attached couplings .....	30 p.c.	25 p.c.

- 94 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Seamless woven textile jackets, in tubular form, for use in the manufacture of fire-hose; fire-hose made from such jackets, with or without attached couplings:		
56520-1	The textile component of which is wholly cotton .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
56521-1	The textile component of which is other than wholly cotton ..	27½ p.c.	25 p.c.
	Lace and netting, other than woven, bobbinet, embroideries, n.o.p.:		
56611-1	Wholly or in part of other textile fibres or filaments ..	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
56700-1	Sails for boats and ships; textile fabrics, in the web or with fused edges, for use in the manufacture of such sails ..	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
56805-1	Knitted garments, knitted fabrics and knitted goods, n.o.p. ....	35 p.c.	27½ p.c.
56810-1	Knitted garments, women's and girls', wholly or in chief part by weight of wool or hair, valued at not less than \$9.00 per pound .....	32½ p.c.	27½ p.c.
	Socks and stockings:		
56820-1	Wholly or in chief part, by weight, of wool .....	27½ p.c.	20 p.c.
	and, per dozen pairs	\$1.20	60 cts.

- 95 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
56821-1	N.o.p. .... and, per dozen pairs	17½ p.c. 75 cts.	17½ p.c. 40 cts.
56905-1	Hats, hoods and shapes of fur felt or of wool-and-fur felt ..	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
56910-1	Hoods and shapes, caps, bonnets and berets, n.o.p. ....	30 p.c.	25 p.c.
56915-1	Hats, n.o.p. .... and, per dozen	25 p.c. \$1.00	25 p.c.
57000-1	Mats, door or carriage, other than metal, n.o.p. ....	30 p.c.	25 p.c.
57010-1	Carpeting, rugs, mats and matting of paper; stair pads ..	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
57015-1	Carpeting, rugs, mats and matting of sisal, palm straw or cane straw .....	17½ p.c.	10 p.c.
57105-1	Mats with cut pile, of cocoa fibre ..... per square foot	2¾ cts.	Free
57110-1	Mats, rugs, carpeting and matting of cocoa fibre, n.o.p. ..... per square yard	7 cts.	Free
57200-1	Oriental and imitation Oriental rugs or carpets and carpeting, carpets and rugs, n.o.p. .... and, per square foot	25 p.c. 5 cts.	20 p.c. 5 cts.
57205-1	Carpets of sisal, palm straw or cane straw .....	17½ p.c.	10 p.c.

- 96 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
57210-1	Oriental rugs or carpets with pile knotted by hand ..... and, per square foot	25 p.c. 5 cts.	15 p.c. 5 cts.
57300-1	Enamelled carriage, shelf and table oilcloth, and cork matting or carpets .....	27½ p.c.	20 p.c.
57305-1	Linoleum; felt base floor covering not including such materials in which are incorporated synthetic resin sheets or cellulose plastic sheets ...	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
	Coated or impregnated fabrics, containing textile fabric, produced by any method, including lamination, if the weight of the textile fabric is less than two-thirds of the weight of the coated or impregnated fabric:		
57401-1	The textile fabric being wholly or in part of man-made fibres or filaments or of glass fibres or filaments .....	32½ p.c.	27½ p.c.
57402-1	The textile fabric not being wholly or in part of man-made fibres or filaments or of glass fibres or filaments ....	25 p.c.	22½ p.c.
57410-1	Canvas in the web, wholly of flax or hemp, or both, plain woven, coloured or not, treated with weather-proofing or preservative materials, weighing more than six ounces per square yard, when the weight of the untreated fabric is two-thirds or more of the weight of the treated fabric .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

- 97 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
57600-1	Window shades, mounted on rollers .....	30 p.c.	25 p.c.
57800-1	Regalia, badges and belts of all kinds, n.o.p. ....	27½ p.c.	20 p.c.
57901-1	Buffing and polishing wheels or discs; The component of chief value being cotton .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
58000-1	Hair, spring and other mattres- ses .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.

- 98 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58800-1	Coal, n.o.p., including screenings and coal dust of all kinds ..... per ton	50 cts.	Free
58805-1	Gas for heating, cooking or illuminating, imported by pipe line, per one thousand cubic feet .....	3 cts.	Free
59705-1	Pianofortes and organs, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
59705-2	Electric organs .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
59720-1	Parts of pianofortes and parts of organs, n.o.p. ....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
59725-1	Musical instruments of all kinds, n.o.p. ....	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
59735-1	Mechanical piano and organ players .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
59745-1	Accordions .....	2½ p.c.	Free
59805-1	Brass band instruments, of a class or kind not made in Canada .....	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
59810-1	Brass band instruments, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
59815-1	Bagpipes and complete parts thereof .....	25 p.c.	15 p.c.
59820-1	Parts for use in the manufacture of brass band instruments	17½ p.c.	7½ p.c.
60300-1	Fur skins wholly or partially dressed, n.o.p. ....	12½ p.c.	10 p.c.

- 99 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
60405-2	Patent leather .....	17½ p.c.	10 p.c.
60410-1	Sheepskin or lambskin leather, further finished than tanned, n.o.p. ....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
60425-1	Sole leather .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
60505-1	Leather produced from East India tanned kip, uncoloured or coloured other than black, when imported for use exclusively in lining boots and shoes .....	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
60515-1	Genuine pig leathers, n.o.p., and genuine Morocco leathers; so-called roller leathers .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
60600-1	Leather produced from East India tanned kip, n.o.p. .... and, per square foot	25 p.c. 2 cts.	20 p.c.
60705-1	Leather, consisting of beef-cattle hides, horse-hides or sheepskins, but not including suedes, Cabrettas, Spanish capes or African capes, when imported by manufacturers of gloves or leather clothing, for use exclusively in manufacturing gloves or leather clothing in their own factories .....	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
60710-1	Leather, not further finished than tanned, in whole hides, in grains, or splits, when imported by manufacturers of upholstering leathers, for use exclusively in the manufacture of upholstering leathers, in their own factories .....	15 p.c.	10 p.c.



- 100 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
60800-1	Leather not further finished than tanned, and skins, n.o.p.	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
61100-1	Boots and shoes, pegged or wire fastened, with unstitched soles close edged .....	25 p.c.	22½ p.c.
61105-1	Boots, shoes, slippers and in-soles of any materials, n.o.p.	27½ p.c.	25 p.c.
61110-1	Canvas shoes with rubber soles	27½ p.c.	25 p.c.
61120-1	Leather garments, lined or unlined .....	27½ p.c.	22½ p.c.
61205-1	English type saddles .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
61300-1	Manufactures of leather, including manufactures of rawhide, n.o.p. ....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
61400-1	Leather-board, leatheroid, and manufactures thereof, n.o.p...	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
61500-1	Whips of all kinds, including thongs and lashes .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
61605-1	Rubber, crude, caoutchouc or India-rubber, unmanufactured, n.o.p. ....	5 p.c.	2½ p.c.
61630-1	Balata, crude, unmanufactured ..	10 p.c.	2½ p.c.
61635-1	Gutta percha, unmanufactured ..	10 p.c.	2½ p.c.
61700-1	Rubber boots and shoes .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

- 101 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61800-1	Rubber cement and all manufactures of rubber and gutta percha, n.o.p. ....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
61815-1	Tires and tubes, wholly or in part of rubber ....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
61905-1	Rubber clothing and clothing made from waterproofed cotton fabrics ....	27½ p.c.	22½ p.c.
62200-1	Trunks, valises, hat boxes, carpet bags, tool bags, and baskets of all kinds, n.o.p. .	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
62300-1	Musical instrument cases and fancy cases or boxes of all kinds, portfolios and fancy writing desks, satchels, reticules, card cases, purses, pocket-books, fly books and parts thereof ....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
62405-1	Dolls ....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
62410-1	Toys of all kinds, n.o.p. ....	30 p.c.) 25 p.c.)	20 p.c.
62415-1	Mechanical toys of metal ....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
	Juvenile construction sets of metal or rubber, consisting of various stampings, punched or moulded, and connections therefor; parts of the foregoing:-		
62420-1	Of metal ....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.

- 102 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
62500-1	Caps, hats, muffs, tippets, capes, coats and cloaks of fur, and other manufactures of fur, n.o.p. ....	25 p.c.	22½ p.c.
62800-1	Braces or suspenders, and finished parts thereof .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
62900-1	Umbrellas, parasols and sunshades of all kinds and materials .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
63300-1	Feathers, in their natural state	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
63400-1	Feathers and manufactures of feathers, n.o.p.; artificial feathers, fruits, grains, leaves and flowers suitable for ornamenting hats .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
64700-1	Jewellery of any material, for the adornment of the person, n.o.p. ....	30 p.c.	25 p.c.
64800-2	Precious or semi-precious stones and imitations thereof, not mounted or set; pearls, pierced, split, strung or not, but not mounted or set .....	10 p.c.) 7½ p.c.) 20 p.c.)	Free
65100-1	Buttons of all kinds, covered or not, and button blanks other than in the rough, n.o.p.; recognition buttons and cuff or collar buttons .....	25 p.c. 5 cts.	20 p.c. 5 cts.
65105-1	Buttons, and button blanks other than in the rough, of vegetable ivory .....	25 p.c. 10 cts.	20 p.c. 5 cts.

- 103 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
65200-1	Toilet or dressing combs, n.o.p.; fancy combs, not being jewellery ..... but not less than, per gross	20 p.c. \$1.44	20 p.c.
65300-1	Brushes of all kinds, n.o.p. ..	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
65500-1	Pens, n.o.p., penholders and rulers, of all kinds .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
65505-1	Lead pencils and crayons, n.o.p.	27½ p.c.	20 p.c.
65610-1	Cigar and cigarette holders ...	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
65615-1	Cases for cigar and cigarette holders, cigar and cigarette cases, smokers' sets and cases therefor, and tobacco pipe mounts .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
65620-1	Tobacco pouches .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
66325-1	Sea-weeds or sea-plants, charred, whether powdered or not, for use exclusively in the feeding of animals .....	15 p.c.	Free
66330-1	Iodized mineral salts, for use in the feeding of animals ....	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
66335-1	Fish meal .....	20 p.c.	10 p.c.
66340-1	Oyster shells, not further manufactured than crushed or screened, or both, for use as poultry feeds or in the manufacture of poultry feeds .....	10 p.c.	5 p.c.

- 104 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
66500-1	Torpedoes, fire-crackers and fire-works of all kinds .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
66505-1	Fuse, not metallic .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
67000-1	Grinding wheels, stones or blocks, manufactured by the bonding together of either natural or artificial abrasives; manufactures of emery or of artificial abrasives, n.o.p. ....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
68300-1	Barytes .....	20 p.c.	10 p.c.
68905-1	Mineral wool .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
71100-1	All goods not enumerated in this schedule as subject to any other rate of duty, and not otherwise declared free of duty, and not being goods the importation whereof is by law prohibited .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
	Duty shall not be deemed to be provided for by this item upon dutiable goods mentioned as "n.o.p." in any other tariff item.		
	When the component material of chief value in any non-enumerated article consists of dutiable material enumerated in this schedule as bearing a higher rate of duty than is specified in this tariff item, such non-enumerated article shall be subject to the highest duty that would be chargeable thereon if it were		

- 105 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71100-1 (cont'd)	composed wholly of the component material thereof of chief value, such "component material of chief value" being that component material which exceeds in value any other single component material in its condition as found in the article.		
71100-11	Beverages consisting of aqueous extracts of dried prunes .....	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
71100-13	Prepared foods, whether canned or not, for cats and dogs ....	20 p.c.) 15 p.c.)	7½ p.c.
71100-17	Expanded perlite, ground, for use in filtering .....	20 p.c.	10 p.c.
	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride, salt liquors; sea water:		
92501-1	Other than the following .....	3½ cts./) 100 lbs.) 3 cts./) 100 lbs.)	Free
92501-2	Salt for the use of the sea or gulf fisheries .....	Free	Free
92501-3	Table salt made by an admixture of other ingredients, when containing not less than ninety per cent of pure salt	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
92501-4	Salt liquors and sea water ...		Free

- 106 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92801	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine) .....		15 p.c.
92802-1	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur .....		15 p.c.
92804	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals .....		15 p.c.
92805	Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare earth metals; yttrium and scandium; mercury .....		15 p.c.
92806	Hydrochloric acid, including anhydrous hydrogen chloride, and chlorosulphonic acid .....		15 p.c.
92807-1	Sulphur dioxide .....		15 p.c.
92808-1	Sulphuric acid; oleum .....		15 p.c.
92809-1	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids..		15 p.c.
92811	Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pent- oxide and acids of arsenic .....		15 p.c.
92812	Boric oxide and boric acid .....		15 p.c.
92813	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water) .....		15 p.c.
92814	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals..		15 p.c.
92815	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide .....		15 p.c.

- 107 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92817	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium .....		15 p.c.
92818	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium; hydroxides and peroxides of magnesium; oxides of magnesium, howsoever produced, not less than 94 per cent pure .....		15 p.c.
92819-1	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide ....		15 p.c.
92821	Chromium oxides and hydroxides ..		15 p.c.
92822-1	Manganese oxides .....		15 p.c.
92823	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as $Fe_2O_3$ .....		15 p.c.
92824	Cobalt oxides and cobalt hydroxides .....		15 p.c.
92825-1	Titanium oxides .....		15 p.c.
92826-1	Tin oxides (stannous oxide and stannic oxide) .....		15 p.c.
92827	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead .....		15 p.c.
92828	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides		15 p.c.



- 108 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92829	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts .....		15 p.c.
92830	Chlorides and oxychlorides .....		15 p.c.
92831	Chlorites and hypochlorites .....		15 p.c.
92832	Chlorates and perchlorates .....		15 p.c.
92833	Bromides, oxybromides, bromates and perbromates, and hypobromites .....		15 p.c.
92834	Iodides, oxyiodides, iodates and periodates .....		15 p.c.
92835	Sulphides; polysulphides .....		15 p.c.
92836	Dithionites, including those stabilized with organic substances; sulphonylates .....		15 p.c.
92837	Sulphites and thiosulphates .....		15 p.c.
92838	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates .....		15 p.c.
92839	Nitrites and nitrates .....		15 p.c.
92840	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates .....		15 p.c.
92841	Arsenites and arsenates .....		15 p.c.
92842	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate ..		15 p.c.

- 109 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92843	Cyanides and complex cyanides ...		15 p.c.
92844-1	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates .....		15 p.c.
92845	Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates .....		15 p.c.
92846	Borates and perborates .....		15 p.c.
92847	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates) .....		15 p.c.
92848	Other salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids, but not including azides .....		15 p.c.
92849	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined .....		15 p.c.
92850-1	Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds .....		15 p.c.

- 110 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92851-1	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within Tariff Item 92850-1 .....		15 p.c.
92852	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together ..		15 p.c.
92853-1	Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air .....		15 p.c.
92855	Phosphides .....		15 p.c.
92856	Carbides (for example silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides) .....		15 p.c.
92857	Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides .....		15 p.c.
92858	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and con- ductivity water and water of similar purity); amalgams, except amalgams of precious metals .....		15 p.c.
92901	Hydrocarbons .....		15 p.c.
92902	Halogenated derivatives of hydro- carbons .....		15 p.c.
92903	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitro- sated derivatives of hydrocarbons		15 p.c.

- 111 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92904	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives .....		15 p.c.
92905	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives .....		15 p.c.
92906	Phenols and phenol-alcohols ....		15 p.c.
92907	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols .....		15 p.c.
92908	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives .....		15 p.c.
92909	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxy-phenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives .....		15 p.c.
92910	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives .....		15 p.c.
92911	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes .....		15 p.c.

- 112 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92912-1	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within Tariff Item No. 92911 .....		15 p.c.
92913	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.....		15 p.c.
92914	Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives .....		15 p.c.
92915	Polyacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives .....		15 p.c.
92916	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives .....		15 p.c.
92917	Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives .....		15 p.c.

- 113 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
Ex. 92918	Nitrous and nitric esters, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, other than ethyl nitrite		15 p.c.
92919	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives .....		15 p.c.
92920-1	Carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulpho-nated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives .....		15 p.c.
92921-1	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitro-sated derivatives .....		15 p.c.
92922	Amine-function compounds .....		15 p.c.
92923	Single or complex oxygen-function aminc-compounds .....		15 p.c.
92924	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phospho-aminolipins .....		15 p.c.
92925	Amide-function compounds .....		15 p.c.
92926	Imide-function compounds and imine-function compounds .....		15 p.c.
92927	Nitrile-function compounds .....		15 p.c.
92928-1	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds		15 p.c.

- 114 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## Part 1 - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92929-1	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine .....		15 p.c.
92930	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions .....		15 p.c.
92931	Organo-sulphur compounds .....		15 p.c.
92932-1	Organo-arsenic compounds .....		15 p.c.
92933-1	Organo-mercury compounds .....		15 p.c.
92934	Other organo-inorganic compounds		15 p.c.
92935	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids .....		15 p.c.
92936	Sulphonamides .....		15 p.c.
92937-1	Sultones and sultams .....		15 p.c.
92938	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and inter-mixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent..		15 p.c.
92939	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones .....		15 p.c.
92940	Enzymes .....		15 p.c.
92941	Glycosides; natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives .....		15 p.c.

- 115 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession rate of Duty
92942	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives .....		15 p.c.
92943	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose and glucose, but including lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of Tariff Items 92939, 92941 and 92942 .....		15 p.c.
92944	Antibiotics .....		15 p.c.
92945	Other organic compounds .....		15 p.c.
93100-1	Fertilizers, formulated; goods for use as fertilizers; all the foregoing whether or not otherwise provided for elsewhere in Schedule A .....		Free
93202	Tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives .....		15 p.c.
93203	Synthetic tanning substances, whether or not mixed with natural tanning materials; artificial bates for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin)		15 p.c.
93204	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin ....		15 p.c.
93205	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo .....		15 p.c.



- 116 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
93206-1	Colour lakes .....		15 p.c.
93207	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores .....		15 p.c.
93210	Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories...		15 p.c.
93212	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings, and stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements .....		15 p.c.
93402-1	Organic surface-active agents, surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap .....		15 p.c.
93601	Propellant powders .....		15 p.c.
93602	Prepared explosives other than propellant powders .....		15 p.c.
93708-1	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography .....		15 p.c.
93802-1	Animal black (for example, bone black and ivory black), including spent animal black ...		15 p.c.

- 117 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
93803	Activated carbon (decolourising, depolarising or adsorbent); activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products .....		15 p.c.
93804-1	Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification .....		15 p.c.
93805-1	Tall oil .....		15 p.c.
93808-1	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than esters gums included in Tariff Item 93905; rosin spirit and rosin oils .....		15 p.c.
93809-1	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within Tariff Item 93818); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil .....		15 p.c.
93810-1	Vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products .....		15 p.c.
Ex. 93812	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, other than starch or preparations having the quality of starch, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries .....		15 p.c.

- 118 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
93813-1	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes .....		15 p.c.
93814	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils .....		15 p.c.
93815-1	Prepared rubber accelerators ....		15 p.c.
93817-1	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers, not including charged fire-extinguishing grenades .....		15 p.c.
93818-1	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products .....		15 p.c.
93819	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical and allied industries (not including those consisting of mixtures of natural products other than compounded extenders for paints), n.o.p.; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, n.o.p.; not including soap nor pharmaceutical, flavouring, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations .....		15 p.c.

- 119 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
93901	<p>Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised; and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):</p> <p>(a) Without admixture other than an agent necessary to prevent caking, including scrap and waste; aqueous emulsions, aqueous dispersions or aqueous solutions, without other admixture .....</p> <p>(b) In organic solvents, where the weight of the solvent does not exceed 50 per cent of the weight of the solution, without other admixture .....</p> <p>(c) Moulding compositions, n.o.p., including scrap or waste, whether or not completely formulated; such compositions in the form of not fully cured preforms for compression moulding .....</p>		<p>10 p.c.</p> <p>12½ p.c.</p> <p>12½ p.c.</p>
93901-70	Compositions, n.o.p., composed entirely or predominantly of the condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition materials of paragraph (a) of this item .....		15 p.c.
93901-75	Admixed with other materials to form glues or adhesives packaged or in bulk .....		17½ p.c.

- 120 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
93901-80	Foamed and expanded, in logs, sheets, blocks, boards, flakes, granules, powder, shreds, scrap or waste .....		15 p.c.
(g)	Plates, sheets, film, sheeting, strip; lay-flat or other tubing, blocks, bars, rods, sticks, non-textile monofilament and other profile shapes imported in lengths, all produced in uniform cross-section .....		17½ p.c.
93902	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):		
(a)	Without admixture other than an agent necessary to prevent caking, including scrap and waste; aqueous emulsions, aqueous dispersions or aqueous solutions, without other admixture .....		10 p.c.
(b)	In organic solvents, where the weight of the solvent does not exceed 50 per cent of the weight of the solution, without other admixture .....		12½ p.c.

- 121 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
93902 (cont'd) (c)	Moulding compositions, n.o.p., including scrap or waste, whether or not completely formulated; such compositions in the form of not fully cured preforms for compression moulding .....		12½ p.c.
93902-60	Compositions, n.o.p., composed entirely or predominantly of the polymerisation and copolymerisation materials of paragraph (a) of this item ...		15 p.c.
93902-65	Admixed with other materials to form glues or adhesives packaged or in bulk .....		17½ p.c.
93902-70	Foamed and expanded, in logs, sheets, blocks, boards, flakes, granules, powder, shreds, scrap or waste .....		15 p.c.
(g)	Plates, sheets, film, sheeting, strip; lay-flat or other tubing, blocks, bars, rods, sticks, non-textile monofilament and other profile shapes imported in lengths, all produced in uniform cross-section .....		17½ p.c.
93903	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); not including vulcanised fibre:		

- 122 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
93903 (cont'd)			
(a)	Without admixture; aqueous emulsions, aqueous dispersions or aqueous solutions, without other admixture; cellulose nitrate with not more than 35 per cent by weight of a dampening agent other than an organic solvent of Tariff Item 93903-15 .....		15 p.c.
93903-15	In organic solvents where the weight of the solvent, except for collodions, does not exceed 50 per cent of the weight of the solution, without other admixture .....		10 p.c.
93903-20	Moulding compositions, n.o.p., including scrap or waste, whether or not completely formulated; such compositions in the form of not fully cured preforms for compression moulding .....		10 p.c.
93903-25	Compositions, n.o.p., composed entirely or predominantly of the cellulosic materials of paragraph (a) above or the collodions of Tariff Item 93903-15 .....		10 p.c.
93903-30	Admixed with other materials to form glues or adhesives packaged or in bulk .....		17½ p.c.
93903-35	Foamed and expanded, in logs, sheets, blocks, boards, flakes, granules, powder, shreds, scrap or waste .....		15 p.c.

- 123 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
93903 (cont'd)	(g) Plates, sheets, film, sheeting, strip; lay-flat or other tubing, blocks, bars, rods, sticks, non-textile monofilament and other profile shapes imported in lengths, all produced in uniform cross-section .....		15 p.c.
93904-1	Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin) .....		10 p.c.
93905	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums): artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber) .....		10 p.c.
93906	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; not including other vegetable saps and extracts, pectic substances, pectinates and pectates, agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners derived from vegetable products, albuminoidal substances, glues, nor linnoxyn .....		15 p.c.
93907-1	Articles of materials of the kinds described in Tariff Items 93901 to 93906, n.o.p. ..		17½ p.c.



- 124 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (concluded)

NOTES

1. Import permits shall not be required with respect to any of the products covered by tariff item numbers 6921-1 through 6928-1: provided, that this exemption shall not apply to grain products covered by these tariff item numbers which contain over 25 percent whole grains by weight.
  
2. With regard to items 14305-1, 14310-1, 14315-1, 14400-1, 15605-1, 15610-1, 15615-1, 15620-1, 15625-1, 15630-1, 15635-1, and 15645-1, the concession rates shown are the proposed new protective rates of duty; these rates do not include excise duties or taxes, which will apply equally to domestic and imported cigars, cigarettes, tobacco and spirits.

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## PART II

## Preferential Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
3105-1	Ginger and spices, ground, n.o.p. .... per pound and	3 cts. 7½ p.c.	5 p.c.
3300-1	Nutmegs and mace, ground .....	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
3805-1	Yeast, n.o.p. ....	15 p.c.	5 p.c.
11300-1	Cocoonut, desiccated, sweetened or not ..... per pound	2 cts.	Free
16800-1	Malt flour containing less than fifty per centum in weight of malt; malt syrup or malt syrup powder, n.o.p.; extracts of malt, fluid or not; grain molasses -- all articles in this item upon valuation without British or foreign excise duties, under regulations prescribed by the Minister .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
16805-1	Malt syrup, malt syrup powder, or other starch conversion products produced by the action of enzymes on starch, not including any such products used in the brewing of beer .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
19900-1	Papeteries, envelopes, and all manufactures of paper, n.o.p. ..	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
23200-1	Glue, n.o.p. .... and, per pound	15 p.c. 2 cts.	15 p.c.
30400-1	Grindstones, mounted or not, n.o.p. ....	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.

- 2 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
36600-1	Watches of all kinds .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
38010-1	Iron or steel angles, beams, channels, columns, girders, joists, piling; tees, zees, and other shapes or sections, punched, drilled or further manufactured than hot-rolled, n.o.p. ....	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
39200-1	Forgings, of iron or steel, in any degree of manufacture, n.o.p. ....	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
41535-1	Carpet sweepers .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
42700-1	Machines, n.o.p., and accessories, attachments, control equipment and tools for use therewith; parts of the foregoing .....	Various; mostly 10 p.c.	2½ p.c.
43210-1	Hollow-ware, of iron or steel, coated with vitreous enamel ....	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
44500-1	Electric light fixtures and appliances, n.o.p., and complete parts thereof .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
44502-1	Electric head, side and tail lights, n.o.p.; electric torches or flashlights and complete parts therefor .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
44504-1	Electric arc lamps and incandescent electric light lamps, n.o.p. ....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
44534-1	Radio or television receiving sets incorporating a record playing device .....	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
44535-1	Phonographs and parts thereof, n.o.p. ....	15 p.c.	10 p.c.

- 3 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
51100-1	Walking sticks and walking canes of all kinds; golf clubs and finished parts thereof; racquets and racquet frames and baseball bats; balls of all kinds for use in sports, games or athletics, n.o.p. ....	20 p.c. ) 17½ p.c. ) 15 p.c. )	15 p.c.
53305-1	Clothing, wearing apparel and articles made from woven fabrics, and all textile manufactures, wholly or partially manufactured, composed wholly or in part of wool or hair, when the textile component thereof is not more than fifty per cent, by weight, of silk, n.o.p. ....	25 p.c.	22½ p.c.
53405-1	Household blankets of any material except wholly of cotton ..... and, per pound	20 p.c. 5 cts.	20 p.c.
53410-1	Automobile rugs, steamer rugs, travel rugs and similar articles of any material except wholly of cotton ..... and, per pound	20 p.c. 5 cts.	20 p.c.
54125-1	Cordage, exceeding one inch in circumference, n.o.p.  The following, when the textile component thereof is more than fifty per cent, by weight, of silk:	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
55301-1	Handkerchiefs, made from woven fabric.....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
55302-1	Headsquares, scarves or mufflers, made from woven fabrics .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.

- 4 -

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
56206-1	<p>Woven fabrics, wholly or in part of man-made fibres or filaments or of glass fibres or filaments, not containing wool or hair, not including fabrics more than fifty per cent, by weight, of silk:</p> <p>Nct exceeding twelve inches in width .....</p> <p>Woven fabrics containing five per cent or less, by weight, of man-made fibres or filaments or of glass fibres or filaments shall not be dutiable under items 56205-1 and 56206-1 but shall be dutiable as though composed wholly of the remaining constituents.</p>	25 p.c.	22½ p.c.
56915-1	Hats, n.o.p. .... and, per dozen	20 p.c. 75 cts.	20 p.c.
57200-1	Oriental and imitation oriental rugs or carpets and carpeting, carpets and rugs, n.o.p. ....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
57210-1	Oriental rugs or carpets with pile knotted by hand .....	25 p.c.	15 p.c.

- 5 -

## SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

## PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Coated or impregnated fabrics, containing textile fabric, produced by any method, including lamination, if the weight of the textile fabric is less than two-thirds of the weight of the coated or impregnated fabric:		
57401-1	The textile fabric being wholly or in part of man-made fibres or filaments or of glass fibres or filaments .....	27½ p.c.	22½ p.c.
58000-1	Hair, spring and other mattresses .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
59705-1	Pianofortes and organs, n.o.p. ..	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
61300-1	Manufactures of leather, including manufactures of rawhide, n.o.p. ....	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
61905-1	Rubber clothing and clothing made from waterproofed cotton fabrics .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
63400-1	Feathers and manufactures of feathers, n.o.p.; artificial feathers, fruits, grains, leaves and flowers suitable for ornamenting hats .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
65100-1	Buttons of all kinds, covered or not, and button blanks other than in the rough, n.o.p.; recognition buttons and cuff or collar buttons .....	20 p.c. 5 cts.	15 p.c. 5 cts.
65105-1	Buttons, and button blanks other than in the rough, of vegetable ivory .....	20 p.c. 5 cts.	15 p.c. 5 cts.

LISTE V - CANADAObservation générale au sujet de la mise en oeuvre

Si l'un quelconque des taux figurant dans la colonne de cette liste qui mentionne le taux de consolidation (ci-après appelé le "taux définitif") n'entre pas en vigueur le 1er janvier 1968, le Canada prendra ses dispositions pour que ce taux définitif entre en vigueur au plus tard le 1er janvier 1972. Entre le 1er janvier 1968 et le 1er janvier 1972, les réductions de taux seront effectuées dans chaque cas pour des montants non inférieurs à ceux qui sont mentionnés dans l'un des sous-alinéas (a), (b) et (c) ci-après et à des dates non postérieures à celles qui y figurent:

- (a) un cinquième de la réduction totale allant du taux de base au taux définitif le 1er janvier 1968 et les quatre cinquièmes de la réduction totale en quatre tranches égales soit le 1er janvier 1969, 1970, 1971 et 1972;
- (b) les deux cinquièmes de la réduction totale allant du taux de base au taux définitif le 1er juillet 1968 et les trois cinquièmes de la réduction totale en trois tranches égales, soit le 1er janvier 1970, 1971 et 1972;
- (c) la réduction totale au taux définitif le 1er juillet 1968 dans tous les cas où aucun taux de base n'est mentionné.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Seuls les textes anglais et français de la présente liste font foi

Première partieTarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
400-1	Chevaux, n.d. .... chacun	\$6.25	En fr.
	Animaux vivants, n.d. :		
501-2	Vaches importées spécialement pour la production laitière .. la livre	1½ c.	En fr.
503-1	Renards argentés ou noirs .....	20 p.c.	En fr.
504-1	N.d. ....	5 p.c.	En fr.
600-1	Porcs vivants ..... la livre	1 c.	½ c.
	Viandes fraîches, n.d. :		
704-1	Porc ..... la livre	1¼ c.	½ c.
705-1	N.d. .... la livre	2½ c.	1¼ c.
705-2	Abats comestibles de tous animaux ..... la livre	1 c. (5 p.c. min) 6 c. 1¼ c. 2½ c.	½ c.
800-1	Boeuf en boîtes .....	30 p.c.	20 p.c.
815-1	Pâtés de foie gras, foies gras, conservés en boîtes ou autre- ment; pâtés d'alouettes .....	7½ p.c.	En fr.
820-1	Pâté de foies d'animaux .....	7½ p.c.	En fr.
835-1	Extraits de viande et thé de boeuf, non médicamenteux .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.



- 2 -

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
910-1	Cailles, perdrix, pigeonneaux sans plumes, vivants ou morts, n.d. ....	12½ p.c.	En fr.
935-1	Gibier, n.d. ....	12½ p.c.	En fr.
	Viandes préparées ou en conserve, autres que les viandes en boîtes :		
1002-1	N.d. .... la livre	2 c.	1 c.
1205-1	Boyaux nettoyés, pour la fabrication des saucisses ....	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
1300-1	Saindoux et stéarine animale de toute espèce, n.d. .. la livre	1¾ c.	1 c.
1305-1	Graisses alimentaires mélangées et produits similaires, n.d. .... la livre	1¾ c.	1 c.
1400-1	Suif ....	17½ p.c.	10 p.c.
1510-1	Cire d'abeilles, épurée, mais non blanchie ....	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
1515-1	Cire d'abeilles, n.d. ....	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
1520-1	Cire gaufrée pour ruches ....	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
1605-1	Oeufs entiers, jaunes d'oeufs ou albumine d'oeufs, congelés ou autrement préparés, n.d., auxquels du sucre ou un autre produit a été ajouté ou non ... la livre	10 c.	7 c.

-3-

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consoli- dation
1610-1	Oeufs, jaunes d'oeufs ou albumine d'oeufs, séchés, évaporés, desséchés ou pulvérisés, auxquels du sucre ou un autre produit a été ajouté ou non .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
1805-1	Beurre d'arachides .... la livre	5 c.	4 c.
1900-1	Coques et brisures de fèves de cacao .....	7½ p.c.	En fr.
2000-1	Pâte de cacao et pâte de chocolat, non sucrées, en masses ou en tablettes ..... la livre	3 c.	1 c.
2005-1	Beurre tiré de la fève du cacao ..... la livre	2¼ c.	En fr.
2010-1	Beurre d'illipé .....	10 p.c.	En fr.
2015-1	Beurre de Galam .....	10 p.c.	En fr.
2100-1	Pâte de cacao et pâte de chocolat, sucrées, en masses ou en tablettes d'au moins deux livres .....	4 c.	2 c.
2200-1	Préparations de cacao ou de chocolat, en poudre .....	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
2300-1	Préparations de cacao ou de chocolat, n.d., et confiseries recouvertes de chocolat ou en contenant, le poids imposable devant comprendre le poids des enveloppes et des cartons .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.

-4-

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolida- tion
2500-1	Chicorée séchée au four, torrè- fiée ou moulue ..... la livre	2 c.	1 c.
2600-1	Café torréfié ou moulu ..... ..... la livre	4 c.	2 c.
2700-1	Café vert, n.o. .... la livre	2 c.	En fr.
2810-1	Maté .....	20 p.c.	En fr.
3005-1	Clou de girofle, non moulu ....	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
3010-1	Cannelle, non moulue .....	12½ p.c.	5 p.c.
3015-1	Gingembre, non moulu .....	12½ p.c.	5 p.c.
3020-1	Épices, non moulues, n.d. ....	12½ p.c.	5 p.c.
3105-1	Gingembre et épices, moulus, n.d. .... la livre et	3 c. 10 p.c.	7½ p.c.
3110-1	Poudre et pâte de cari ..... ..... la livre et	3 c. 10 p.c.) ou (en partie 20 p.c.)	En fr.
3200-1	Noix muscades et macis, entiers ou non moulus .....	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
3300-1	Noix muscades et macis, moulus .....	27½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
3400-1	Moutarde moulue .....	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
3500-1	Houblon ..... la livre	10 c.	En fr.
3805-1	Levure, n.d. ....	20 p.c.	10 p.c.

- 5 -

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consoli- dation
3915-1	Amidon ou farine de sagou, de cassave ou de riz .... la livre	1½ c.	1 c.
3920-1	Gruau de riz, nourriture pour animaux, faite de riz, déchets de riz provenant du glaçage, son de riz, remoulage de riz ..... la livre	1 c.	¾ c.
3930-1	Mélanges ou préparations d'ami- don et de dextrine additionnés de substances étrangères, n.d., lesquels, mêlés à de l'eau froide, ne forment pas de pâte adhésive ..... la livre	2 c.	1 c.
3940-1	Arrowroot ..... la livre	1½ c.	En fr.
4305-1	Poudre de lait, le poids impo- sable devant comprendre le poids du récipient ..... la livre	4 c.	3½ c.
4500-1	Aliments lactés, n.d. ....	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
4505-1	Préparations alimentaires de céréales en paquets d'au plus vingt-cinq livres chacun .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
4600-1	Préparations alimentaires de céréales, n.d. ....	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
4710-1	Haricots de Lima et de Madagas- car, séchés ..... la livre	½ c.	En fr.
4800-1	Pois et lentilles, même cassés.. ..... la livre	¾ c./lb.) 7½ p.c.) 20 p.c.)	¾ c.
4900-1	Sarrasin ..... le boisseau	12½ c.	En fr.
5000-1	Gruau ou farine de sarrasin .... ..... les cent livres	45 c.	En fr.
5300-1	Farine grossière de maïs ..... le tonneau	50 c.	40 c.

- 6 -

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
5505-1	Dari ou douro ..... le boisseau	7½ p.c.	8 c.
5900-1	Gruau et farine de seigle ..... ..... le tonneau	45 c. ) 20 p.c. )	25 c.
6300-1	Riz nettoyé ... les cent livres  Lorsqu'il est en paquets de deux livres chacun, ou moins, le poids imposable doit comprendre le poids de ces récipients.	70 c.	50 c.
6400-1	Sagou et tapioca .....	17½ p.c.	10 p.c.
6500-1	Biscuits non sucrés .....	17½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
6505-1	Pains et biscuits diététiques spéciaux, sous réserve des règlements du ministère de la Santé nationale et du Bien-être social .....	7½ p.c.	5 p.c.
6600-1	Biscuits sucrés .....	25 p.c.	12½ p.c.
6605-1	Biscuits, sucrés ou non, évalués à 20 cents la livre au moins, valeur qui doit être basée sur le poids net et doit comprendre la valeur du paquet ordinaire du détail .....	20 p.c.	12½ p.c.
6700-1	Macaroni et vermicelle sans oeufs ni autres ingrédients ... les cent livres  Lorsque en paquets de deux livres ou moins chacun, le poids imposable doit comprendre le poids du contenant.	\$1.25	62½ c.

- 7 -

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation de <sup>s</sup> produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
6900-1	Paille .....la tonne	50 c.	En fr.
6910-1	Foin .....la tonne	60 c.	En fr.
	Aliments, n.d., pour animaux et volailles, et leurs ingrédients, n.d. :		
6921-1	Autres que ce qui suit .....	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
6922-1	Sons, remoulages et recoupes ..	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
6923-1	Pulpe de betteraves séchée ....	20 p.c.	10 p.c.
6924-1	Radicelles de malt et grains de brasserie ou de distillerie ..	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
6925-1	Bractées de grains .....	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
6926-1	Criblures de graine de lin ....	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
6927-1	Criblures, n.d. ....	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
6928-1	Sous-produits de la mouture des céréales, aliments mélangés et ingrédients d'aliments mélangés	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
6929-1	Farine de luzerne ou de graminées .....	20 p.c.	20 p.c.
6930-1	Farine de guarée .....	20 p.c.	En fr.
7000-1	Graine de lin .....le boisseau	10 c.	En fr.
7105-1	Graine de phléole .....la livre	$\frac{1}{2}$ c.	En fr.
7110-1	Graine de trèfle, y compris la graine de luzerne .....la livre	2 c.	En fr.
7110-2	Graine de trèfle blanc (ladino) la livre	1 c.	En fr.

- 8 -

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du Tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consoli- dation
7110-3	Graine de mélilot .... la livre	1½ c.	En fr.
7110-4	Graine de trèfle rampant ..... ..... la livre	1 c.	En fr.
7200-1	Graines pour champs et jardins, non spécifiées comme admises en franchise, évaluées au moins à cinq dollars la livre, n.d., en paquets d'au moins une once chacun .....	7½ p.c.	En fr.
7220-1	Graine de millet .....	7½ p.c.	En fr.
7225-1	Graine d'agrostide, sauf la graine d'agrostide commune (agrostis stolonifera major) .. ..... la livre	1 c.	En fr.
	Graines fourragères, n.d., en paquets de plus d'une livre chacun, à savoir :		
7300-2	Pâturin des prés .... la livre	1.3 c.	En fr.
7300-3	Brome ..... la livre	4/10 c.	En fr.
7300-4	Fétuque de Chewing ... la livre	4/10 c.	En fr.
7300-5	Fétuque des prés .... la livre	½ c.	En fr.
7300-7	Dactyle pelotonné .... la livre	1 c.	En fr.
7300-8	Pavot .....	5 p.c.	En fr.
7300-9	Fétuque rouge ..... la livre	1 c.	En fr.
7300-10	Ray-grass ..... la livre	1½ c.	En fr.
7300-12	Fromental ..... la livre	1½ c.	En fr.
7300-13	Agropyrum ..... la livre	4/10 c.	En fr.
7300-14	Graines pour gazon, n.d., sauf les graines mélangées .....	1½ c.	En fr.

- 9 -

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consoli- dation
7300-15	Graines mélangées pour gazon .. ..... la livre	1½ c.	1½ c.
7300-16	Graines fourragères, n.d. ....	7½ p.c.	En fr.
	Graines ci-dessous énumérées, en paquets de plus d'une livre chacun :		
7401-1	Persil et panais ..... la livre	2 c.	En fr.
7402-1	Betteraves, sauf la betterave à sucre ..... la livre	2 c.	En fr.
7403-1	Betteraves fourragères et navets ..... la livre	2 c.	En fr.
	Graines ci-dessous énumérées, en paquets de plus d'une livre chacun :		
7501-1	Radis, poireau, laitue, carotte, chou vert ou chou frisé ..... ..... la livre	2 c.	En fr.
7502-1	Chou et concombre ..... la livre	4 c.	En fr.
	Graines ci-dessous énumérées, en paquets de plus d'une livre chacun :		
7601-1	Tomate et piment ..... la livre	7½ c.	En fr.
7602-1	Chou-fleur..... la livre	12½ c.	En fr.
7603-1	Oignon ..... la livre	15 c.	En fr.



- 10 -

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
7610-1	Graines de plantes à racines potagères, graines de jardin et autres, n.d., en paquets de plus d'une livre chacun ..... la livre	2½ c.	En fr.
7615-1	Graines de prairie, de plantes à racines potagères, de jardin et autres, en paquets d'une livre ou moins chacun .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
7625-1	Graines, savoir : millet et céleri, en paquets de plus d'une livre chacun et importées exclusivement aux fins de fabrication ou de mélange .....	5 p.c.	En fr.
7705-1	Fèves de cacao, non broyées, ni moulues ..... les cent livres	20 p.c. \$1.00	En fr.
7710-1	Gousses de vanille, à l'état naturel seulement .....	2½ p.c.	En fr.
7800-2	Plantes de fleuristes, savoir : palmes, fougères, caoutchoutiers (ficus), balisiers, dahlias et pivoinés .....	17½ p.c.	En fr.
7900-2	Plantes de fleuristes, savoir : rhododendrons, lilas en pots, araucarias et feuillage de laurier .....	12½ p.c.	En fr.
	Arbres, n.d., savoir :		
8101-1	Pommiers : Du 15 septembre au 5 octobre, inclusivement ..... chacun Du 6 octobre au 14 septembre, inclusivement ..... chacun	3 c. ) 6 c. )	En fr.
8102-1	Pruniers et cerisiers : Du 15 septembre au 5 octobre, inclusivement ..... chacun Du 6 octobre au 14 septembre, inclusivement ..... chacun	3 c. ) 8 c. )	En fr.

- 11 -

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consoli- dation
8103-1	Poiriers, abricotiers et cognassiers ..... chacun	8 c.	En fr.
8104-1	Pêchers, y compris les pousses de juin ..... chacun	5 c.	En fr.
8205-1	Plants de vigne, plants ou racines de groseilliers ..... ..... chacun	2 c.	En fr.
8210-1	Plants ou racines de framboisiers, de ronces-framboisiers et de mûriers des haies ..... chacun	1 c.	En fr.
8215-1	Racines de rhubarbe .... chacune	$\frac{3}{4}$ c.	En fr.
8220-1	Griffes d'asperges ..... chacune	1/5 c.	En fr.
8225-1	Plants de fraisiers ..... chacun	$\frac{1}{4}$ c.	En fr.
8235-1	Arbres, arbrisseaux ou arbustes, plantes grimpantes ou rampantes, plants, racines et boutures, pour la reproduction ou la culture, n.d. ....	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	En fr.
8315-1	Patates, n.d. .... la livre	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ c.	En fr.
8505-2	Champignons séchés .....	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	10 p.c.
8510-1	Truffes, fraîches, séchées ou autrement conservées .....	10 p.c.	En fr.
	Légumes frais, à leur état naturel, le poids imposable devant comprendre le poids de l'emballage :		
8705-1	Choux de Bruxelles ..... la livre ou ou	3 c. ou 10 p.c.	3 c. 10 p.c. En fr.
	La franchise s'appliquera pen- dant les mois de janvier, de février, de mars, d'avril, de mai et de juin.		

- 12 -

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
8705-1 (suite)	Pendant les autres mois de la période de douze mois se terminant le 31 mars, le droit spécifique ne sera pas maintenu en vigueur durant plus de 16 semaines; le droit de 10 p. 100 s'appliquera lorsque le droit spécifique ne sera pas en vigueur.		
8707-1	Carottes ..... la livre ou  Au cours d'une période de douze mois se terminant le 31 mars, le droit spécifique ne sera pas maintenu en vigueur durant plus de 40 semaines, temps qui peut se diviser en deux périodes distinctes; la franchise s'appliquera lorsque le droit spécifique ne sera pas en vigueur.	1 c. En fr.	$\frac{1}{2}$ c. En fr.
8708-1	Choux-fleurs ..... la livre ou ou  La franchise s'appliquera pendant les mois de janvier, de février, de mars, d'avril et de mai.  Pendant les autres mois de la période de douze mois se terminant le 31 mars, le droit spécifique ne sera pas maintenu en vigueur durant plus de 20 semaines, temps qui peut se diviser en deux périodes distinctes; le droit de 10 p. 100 s'appliquera lorsque le droit spécifique ne sera pas en vigueur.	$\frac{3}{4}$ c. 10 p.c. En fr.	$\frac{3}{4}$ c. 10 p.c. En fr.

- 13 -

LISTE V - (CANADA)Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
8710-1	<p>Maïs en épis ..... la livre ou</p> <p>Au cours d'une période de douze mois se terminant le 31 mars, le droit spécifique ne sera pas maintenu en vigueur durant plus de 12 semaines; la franchise s'appliquera lorsque le droit spécifique ne sera pas en vigueur.</p>	<p>1½ c. 10 p.c.</p>	<p>1½ c. En fr.</p>
8713-1	<p>Aubergines ..... ou</p> <p>Au cours d'une période de douze mois se terminant le 31 mars, le droit de 10 p. 100 ne sera pas maintenu en vigueur durant plus de 8 semaines; la franchise s'appliquera lorsque le droit de 10 p. 100 ne sera pas en vigueur.</p>	<p>10 p.c.</p>	<p>10 p.c. En fr.</p>
8717-2	<p>Oignons verts ..... la livre ou</p> <p>Au cours d'une période de douze mois se terminant le 31 mars, le droit spécifique ne sera pas maintenu en vigueur durant plus de 44 semaines, temps qui peut se diviser en deux périodes distinctes; le droit de 5 p.c. s'appliquera lorsque le droit spécifique ne sera pas en vigueur.</p>	<p>1½ c. 10 p.c.</p>	<p>1½ c. 5 p.c.</p>

- 14 -

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
8718-1	Persil ..... ou Au cours d'une période de douze mois se terminant le 31 mars, le droit de 10 p. 100 ne sera pas maintenu en vigueur durant plus de 16 semaines; la franchise s'appliquera lorsque le droit de 10 p. 100 ne sera pas en vigueur.	10 p.c.	10 p.c. En fr.
8719-1	Panais ..... la livre ou	1 c. 10 p.c.	En fr.
8720-1	Pois verts ..... la livre ou ou La franchise s'appliquera pendant les mois d'octobre, de novembre, de décembre, de janvier, de février, de mars et d'avril. Pendant les autres mois de la période de douze mois se terminant le 31 mars, le droit spécifique ne sera pas maintenu en vigueur durant plus de douze semaines; le droit de 10 p. 100 s'appliquera lorsque le droit spécifique ne sera pas en vigueur.	2 c. 10 p.c.	2 c. 10 p.c. En fr.
8725-1	Cresson d'eau .....	10 p.c.	En fr.
8726-1	Witloof ou endives .....	10 p.c.	En fr.
8727-1	N.d. ....	10 p.c.	En fr.
8727-2	Radis ..... ou Au cours d'une période de douze mois se terminant le 31 mars, le droit de 10 p. 100 ne sera pas maintenu en vigueur durant plus (à suivre)	10 p.c.	10 p.c. En fr.

- 15 -

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consoli- dation
8727-2 (suite)	de 26 semaines; la franchise s'appliquera lorsque le droit de 10 p. 100 ne sera pas en vigueur.		
8727-3	Navets .....	10 p.c.	En fr.
8727-4	Brocoli ..... ou	10 p.c.	10 p.c. En fr.
	Au cours d'une période de douze mois se terminant le 31 mars, le droit de 10 p. 100 ne sera pas maintenu en vigueur durant plus de 16 semaines; la franchise s'appliquera lorsque le droit de 10 p. 100 ne sera pas en vigueur.		
	Lorsque les haricots verts, les betteraves, les choux de Bruxelles, les carottes, les choux-fleurs, le maïs en épis, la laitue ou les pois désignés dans les numéros tarifaires 8703-1, 8704-1, 8705-1, 8707-1, 8708-1, 8710-1, 8715-1 et 8720-1 sont soumis aux taux de droit spécifique et sont importés en paquets pesant cinq livres ou moins chacun, ils sont passibles d'un droit supplémentaire de .....	5 p.c.	5 p.c.
	Légumes congelés:		
9003-2	Patates .....	17½ p.c.	En fr.
9010-1	Légumes séchés ou déshydratés, y compris la farine de légumes, n.d. ....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
9015-1	Légumes marinés ou conservés dans le sel, la saumure, l'huile ou de toute autre manière, n.d. ....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.

- 16 -

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consoli- dation
9020-2	Jus de légumes, moutardes li- quides, sauces de soya et de légumes de toutes sortes, sauf le jus de tomate .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
9025-1	Pâtes et hachis de légumes, et tous autres produits semblables, composés de légumes et de viande ou de poisson, ou des deux, n.d. ....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
9030-1	Pommes de terre cuites d'avance, sans autre addition qu'un agent de conservation, en poudre, flocons ou granules .....	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
9032-1	Pommes de terre cuites d'avance, avec d'autres additions y compris celle d'un agent de conservation .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
9035-1	Matières végétales devant servir d'arômes .....	10 p.c.	7½ p.c.
9040-1	Herbes desséchées, à l'état brut, auxquelles il n'a pas été donné de plus-value par la mouture, le raffinage ou tout autre procédé de fabrication : basilic, laurier commun ( <i>larus nobilis</i> ), marjolaine, menthe, orégano, romarin, sauge, sarriette, estragon et thym ...	5 p.c.	En fr.
9045-1	Ketmie tranchée et salée .....	5 p.c.	En fr.
9100-1	Soupes, rouleaux, tablettes, cubes ou toutes autres prépa- rations pour la soupe, n.d. ...	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
	Fruits frais, à l'état naturel, le poids imposable devant comprendre le poids de l'emballage :		
9201-1	Abricots ..... la livre ou	1½ c. 10 p.c.	1½ c. En fr.

- 17 -

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
9201-1 (suite)	<p>Au cours d'une période de douze mois se terminant le 31 mars, le droit spécifique ne sera pas maintenu en vigueur durant plus de 10 semaines; la franchise s'appliquera lorsque le droit spécifique ne sera pas en vigueur.</p>		
9202-1	<p>Cerises à chair acidulée ..... la livre ou</p> <p>Au cours d'une période de douze mois se terminant le 31 mars, le droit spécifique ne sera pas maintenu en vigueur durant plus de 10 semaines; la franchise s'appliquera lorsque le droit spécifique ne sera pas en vigueur.</p>	<p>3 c. 10 p.c.</p>	<p>3 c. En fr.</p>
9204-1	<p>Canneberges ..... la livre ou</p>	<p>2 c. 10 p.c.</p>	<p>5 p.c.</p>
9205-1	<p>Pêches ..... la livre ou ou</p> <p>La franchise s'appliquera pendant les mois de novembre, de décembre, de janvier, de février, de mars et d'avril.</p> <p>Pendant les autres mois de la période de douze mois se terminant le 31 mars, le droit spécifique ne sera pas maintenu en vigueur durant plus de 14 semaines; le droit de 10 p. 100 s'appliquera lorsque le droit spécifique ne sera pas en vigueur.</p>	<p>1½ c. 10 p.c.</p>	<p>1½ c. 10 p.c. En fr.</p>





- 19 -

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif		Taux de base	Taux de consoli- dation
9402-1	<p>Raisins, frais, à l'état naturel, le poids imposable devant comprendre le poids de l'emballage :</p> <p>Espèce vitis labrusca ..... ..... la livre ou</p> <p>Lorsque les raisins mentionnés au numéro tarifaire 9402-1 sont importés sous le régime du tarif de la nation la plus favorisée ou du tarif général, le droit spécifique de 1c. la livre ne doit pas, au cours des douze mois se terminant le 31 mars, être maintenu en vigueur durant une période de plus de 15 semaines; lorsque le droit spécifique de 1c. la livre n'est pas perçu, la franchise s'applique.</p>	<p>1 c. 10 p.c.</p>	<p>1 c. En fr.</p>
9510-1	<p>Fruits de la passiflore (Passiflora edulis) .....</p>	<p>15 p.c.</p>	<p>En fr.</p>
9915-1	<p>Raisins secs ..... la livre</p> <p>Lorsqu'ils sont en paquets de deux livres chacun ou moins, le poids imposable doit comprendre le poids des récipients.</p>	<p>3 c.</p>	<p>1½ c.</p>
9935-1	<p>Dattes, n.d. .... la livre</p> <p>Lorsqu'elles sont en paquets de deux livres chacun ou moins, le poids imposable doit comprendre le poids des récipients.</p>	<p>1½ c.</p>	<p>En fr.</p>

- 20 -

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
9945-1	Abricots, brugnons, poires et pêches, tapés, desséchés, évaporés ou déshydratés .....	15 p.c.	En fr.
9950-1	Raisins de Corinthe, secs .....	4 c.	2 c.
	..... la livre		
	Lorsqu'ils sont en paquets de deux livres ou moins, le poids imposable doit comprendre le poids des récipients.		
10200-1	Limons .....	15 p.c.	En fr.
10500-1	Pulpe de fruits, avec du sucre ou non, n.d., et fruits broyés ....	2 c.	1½ c.
	..... la livre		
10520-1	Cerises conservées au gaz sulfureux ou en saumure, non embouteillées .....	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
10525-1	Fruits et noix marinés ou conservés dans le sel, la saumure, l'huile, ou de toute autre manière, n.d. ....	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
10535-1	Fruits et écorces, au candi, glacés, confits ou asséchés; cerises et autres fruits à saveur de crème de menthe, de marasquin ou autre .....	25 p.c.	15 p.c.
10540-1	Oranges, pamplemousses ou citrons, tranchés ou réduits en pulpe, avec ou sans admixtion d'anti-putrides .....	5 p.c.	En fr.
10545-1	Gingembre confit .....	35 p.c.	17½ p.c.

- 21 -

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consoli- dation
10550-1	Pastèques à confire (zucca melons), pelées ou tranchées, conservées au gaz sulfureux ou en saumure, devant entrer dans des produits canadiens .....	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
10555-1	Ananas à la menthe, préparés, dans des boîtes hermétiques ou d'autres récipients hermétiques, le poids imposable devant comprendre le poids des récipients .....	2 c.	En fr.
	Fruits préparés, dans des boîtes hermétiques ou d'autres récipients hermétiques, le poids imposable devant comprendre le poids des récipients :		
10605-1	Ananas .....	2 c.	En fr.
	Fruits congelés :		
10701-1	Airelles .....	1½ c.	En fr.
10900-1	Noix de toute sorte, n.d., en coques ou sans coques .....	1 c.	En fr.
11000-1	Noix de coco .....	50 c.	En fr.
11300-1	Noix de coco, séchées, sucrées ou non .....	3 c.	1 c.
11500-1	Maquereau, hareng, saumon et tous autres poissons, n.d., frais, salés, marinés, fumés, séchés ou désossés .....	½ c.	En fr.

- 22 -

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
11600-1	Flétan, frais, mariné ou salé ... ..... la livre	$\frac{1}{2}$ c.	En fr.
	Sardines, melettes ou pilchards, conservés dans l'huile ou autrement, en boîtes de fer-blanc soudées, le poids imposable devant comprendre le poids des boîtes de fer-blanc :		
11901-1	En boîtes pesant plus de vingt onces et pas plus de trente-six onces chacune ... la boîte	$3\frac{1}{2}$ c.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ c.
11902-1	En boîtes pesant plus de douze onces et pas plus de vingt onces chacune ..... la boîte	3 c.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ c.
11903-1	En boîtes pesant plus de huit onces et pas plus de douze onces chacune ..... la boîte	2 c.	1 c.
11904-1	En boîtes pesant huit onces, ou moins, chacune ..... la boîte	$1\frac{1}{2}$ c.	$\frac{3}{4}$ c.
	Anchois conservés dans l'huile ou autrement, en boîtes de fer-blanc soudées, le poids imposable devant comprendre le poids des boîtes de fer-blanc :		
12001-1	En boîtes pesant plus de vingt onces et pas plus de trente-six onces chacune ... la boîte	3 c.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ c.
12002-1	En boîtes pesant plus de douze onces et pas plus de vingt onces chacune ..... la boîte	$2\frac{1}{2}$ c.	$1\frac{1}{4}$ c.
12003-1	En boîtes pesant plus de huit onces et pas plus de douze onces chacune ..... la boîte	$1\frac{1}{2}$ c.	$\frac{3}{4}$ c.

- 23 -

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numero du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
12004-1	En boîtes pesant huit onces, ou moins, chacune ..... la boîte	1 c.	$\frac{1}{2}$ c.
12100-2	Bonite conservée dans l'huile ....	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	10 p.c.
12200-1	Hareng (excepté le hareng fumé en récipients soudés) conservé dans l'huile ou autrement, en récipients soudés .....	25 p.c.	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.
	Poisson préparé ou conservé, n.d. :		
12301-1	Hareng fumé en récipients soudés .....	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	8 p.c.
12302-1	Saumon .....	15 p.c.	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.
12303-1	Tout autre poisson, n.d. ....	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	11 p.c.
12400-1	Coquillages frais, n.d. ....	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	En fr.
12405-1	Coquillages préparés ou conservés, n.d. ....	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.) 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.)	11 p.c.
12505-1	Huîtres préparées ou conservées; huîtres en écailles .....	15 p.c.	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.
12600-1	Peignes en récipients soudés ....	40 p.c.	20 p.c.
12700-1	Crustacés frais, n.d.; crustacés préparés ou conservés, n.d. ....	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	8 p.c.
12805-1	Homard préparé ou conservé .....	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	11 p.c.
12900-1	Crabes en récipients soudés .....	30 p.c.	15 p.c.
13000-1	Crevettes .....	5 p.c.	En fr.
13300-1	Tous autres produits des pêcheries, n.d. ....	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	8 p.c.
13300-2	Matières solubles tirées du poisson .....	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	En fr.

- 24 -

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Designation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consoli- dation
13800-1	Sucre d'érable et sirop d'érable .....	17½ p.c.	En fr.
14000-2	Mélasse tirée de la betterave à sucre .....	6½ c.	1 c.
14100-1	Sucre candi et confiseries, n.d., y compris les gommes sucrées, le maïs grillé, éclaté et glacé, les noix glacées, les poudres aromatiques, les poudres à crèmes, les poudres à gelées, les sucreries, les painssucrés, les gâteaux, les tartes, les poudings et toutes autres friandises contenant du sucre .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

-25-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
	Tabac non manufacturé, pour l'accise dans les conditions établies par la Loi sur l'accise, sous réserve des règlements que pourra édicter le Ministre:		
	Du type ordinairement dénommé tabac turc:		
14201-1	Non écôté ..... la livre	22 c.	11 c.
14202-1	Ecôté ..... la livre	40 c.	20 c.
	N.d. :		
14205-1	Non écôté, lorsqu'il est importé par les fabricants de cigares pour être employé comme capes à la fabrication de cigares dans leurs propres fabriques ..... la livre	10 c.	5 c.
14210-1	Feuilles de tabac transformées pour servir à la fabrication de capes et de sous-capes de cigares ..... la livre	\$1.05 83 1/3 c.)	75 c.
	Le droit prévu par les numéros tarifaires 14201-1 à 14210-1 inclusivement sera prélevé sur le pied du "tabac en feuilles régulier", c'est-à-dire contenant 10 p. 100 d'eau et 90 p. 100 de matière solide.		
14305-1	Cigares, le poids imposable devant comprendre le poids des bandes et des rubans ..... la livre et	\$1.75 15 p.c.	\$1.45 10 p.c.
14310-1	Cigares dont la valeur en douane est de plus de \$6 la livre, le poids imposable devant comprendre le poids		



-26-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
14310-1 (suite)	des bandes et des rubans ..... la livre et	\$1.50 10 p.c.	\$1.45 10 p.c.
14315-1	Cigarettes, le poids imposable devant comprendre le poids de l'enveloppe en papier ..... la livre et moins, le mille	\$2.00 ) 15 p.c. ) \$4.00 ou ) \$5.00 )	25 p.c.
14400-1	Tabac haché..... la livre	45 c.	40 c.
14705-1	Liqueurs dans la préparation desquelles entre du malt, du riz ou du maïs, lorsqu'elles ne contiennent pas plus de deux et demi pour cent d'es- prit-preuve .....	40 p.c.	20 p.c.
	Jus de fruits et sirops de fruits, n.d., savoir:		
15201-1	Jus de limon .....	10 p.c.	En fr.
15202-1	Jus d'orange .....	7½ p.c.	5 p.c.
15203-1	Jus de citron.....	10 p.c.	En fr.
15204-1	Jus du fruit de la passiflore	10 p.c.	En fr.
15205-1	Jus d'ananas .....	7½ p.c.	5 p.c.
15206-1	Jus de pamplemousse .....	7½ p.c.	5 p.c.
15207-1	Jus mélangés d'orange et de pamplemousse .....	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
15209-1	Sirops de fruits, n.d. ....	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
15215-1	Jus d'agrumes déshydraté avec ou sans stabilisants ou sucre	7½ p.c.	5 p.c.
15300-1	Jus de limon, brut et concentré, non raffiné ..... le gallon	15 c.	En fr.

-27-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
15605-1	Whisky ..... le gallon d'esprit-preuve	\$1.00	50 c.
15610-1	Genièvre (gin) ..... le gallon d'esprit-preuve	\$1.00	50 c.
15615-1	Rhum, n.d. .... le gallon d'esprit-preuve	\$2.00	\$2.00
15620-1	Brandy ..... le gallon d'esprit-preuve	\$2.00	\$1.00
15625-1	Liqueurs ..... le gallon d'esprit-preuve	50 c.	50 c.
15630-1	Spiritueux ou boissons alcooliques, n.d. ; absinthe, arack ou eau-de-vie de palme, eaux-de-vie artificielles et imitations d'eaux-de-vie, n.d. ; cordiaux de toute espèce, n.d. ; mescal, pulque, rum shrub, schiedam et autres schnaps; tafia, et amers ou breuvages alcooliques, n.d. ; et vins, n.d., titrant plus de quarante pour cent d'esprit-preuve ..... le gallon d'esprit-preuve	\$6.00	\$1.00
15635-1	Vodka ..... le gallon d'esprit-preuve	\$2.00	\$1.00
15645-1	Alcool éthylique devant être employé comme spiritueux ou breuvage alcoolique ou à la fabrication de spiritueux ou de breuvages alcooliques ..... le gallon d'esprit-preuve	\$6.00	\$1.00
	Lorsque les articles dénommés aux numéros tarifaires 15605-1, 15610-1, 15615-1, 15620-1, 15625-1, 15630-1, 15635-1 et 15645-1 sont d'une force supérieure ou inférieure à la preuve,		

-28-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
15645-1 (suite)	leur mesure et les droits à acquitter sur ces articles doivent être majorés ou réduits proportionnellement pour toute force supérieure ou inférieure à la preuve.		
	Parfums à l'alcool:		
16002-1	En bouteilles, flacons ou autres récipients contenant plus de quatre onces chacun le gallon et	\$4.00 22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
	Alcools aromatisés, tafia de laurier, eau de Cologne et de lavande, lotions, shampooings, eaux dentifrices, eaux philodermiques et autres préparations de toilette renfermant de l'alcool de toute sorte:		
16101-1	En bouteilles ou flacons ne contenant pas plus de quatre onces chacun .....	30 p.c.	25 p.c.
16102-1	En bouteilles, flacons ou autres récipients contenant plus de quatre onces chacun	)	25 p.c.
16102-2	Évalués à \$8 le gallon, au plus .....	\$2.00 20 p.c.)	
16102-3	Évalués à plus de \$8 le gallon le gallon et	\$3.00 20 p.c.)	
16800-1	Malt en farine, contenant moins de 50 p. 100 en poids de malt; sirop de malt ou poudre de sirop de malt, n.d.; extraits de malt, fluides ou non; "mélasse" de		

-29-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
16800-1 (suite)	grain - tous les articles du présent numéro devant être évalués sans tenir compte des droits d'accise britanniques ou étrangers, conformément aux règlements prescrits par le Ministre ..... et, la livre	25 p.c. 5 c.	20 p.c.
16805-1	Sirop de malt, poudre de sirop de malt, ou autres produits résultant de la transformation de l'amidon et obtenus par l'action d'enzymes sur l'amidon, non compris tous produits de cette nature utilisés pour le brassage de la bière .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

-30-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
17900-1	Étiquettes pour boîtes à cigares, pour fruits, légumes, viandes, poisson, confiseries, et autres marchandises ou produits; étiquettes pour expédier des objets ou indiquer les prix, et autres, billets de chemins de fer ou autres, lithographiés ou imprimés ou partiellement imprimés, n.d.; ce qui précède ne comprenant pas les étiquettes faites de fibres textiles continues ou discontinues .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
18010-1	Décalcomanies, de toute espèce, n.d. ....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
18030-1	Plans et tracés, devis connexes, tout ce qui tient lieu de ces articles, reproductions de ce qui précède, n.d.; cartes et graphiques, n.d. ....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
18100-1	Billets de banque, obligations, lettres de change, chèques, billets à ordre, traites et imprimés similaires, non signés, cartes et autres modèles commerciaux, imprimés ou lithographiés ou imprimés à l'aide de planches d'acier, de cuivre ou autres, et tous autres imprimés, n.d. ....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
18105-1	Cartes postales illustrées, cartes avec souhaits et autres cartes ou dépliants artistiques semblables .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
18700-1	Papier albuminé et autres papiers, tissus textiles et films, n.d.; tous les produits précédents préparés chimiquement, à l'usage des photographes .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
19200-1	Papier goudronné et matériaux préparés de couverture pour		

-31-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
19200-1 (suite)	toitures (y compris les bardeaux), carton-fibre, carton paille, matériaux de revêtement et d'isolement, faits, en entier ou en partie, de fibres végétales, n.d.; papier buvard, non imprimé, ni illustré .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
19200-3	Carton à chaussures, en rouleaux ou en feuilles, de papier ou de carton d'au moins 0.012 de pouce d'épaisseur .....	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
19200-4	Carton pour dessous de verres, en rouleaux ou en feuilles, d'au moins 0.012 de pouce d'épaisseur, non gaufré, ni imprimé, ni décoré .....	20 p.c.	En fr.
19205-1	Carton bois en rouleaux d'une épaisseur d'au moins neuf millièmes de pouce pour envelopper les rouleaux de papier ....	5 p.c.	En fr.
19210-1	Carton bois en rouleaux pour la fabrication de carton-mur.	5 p.c.	En fr.
19215-1	Papier sablé, verré ou recouvert de silix, et papier ou toile d'émeri .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
19220-1	Matériaux de couverture pour toitures et bardeaux en carton-pierre saturé .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
19235-1	Carton bois ou carton-fibre, pli unique, non recouverts, ni imprégnés, et en rouleaux contenant au moins 500 pieds carrés, lorsqu'ils sont importés par les fabricants de bases de semelles intérieures, de premières, de trépointes ou d'articles semblables, imprégnés, pour servir uniquement à la fabrication de ces mar-		

-32-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
19235-1 (suite)	chandises dans leurs propres fabriques .....	7½ p.c.	En fr.
19240-1	Carton bitumé, pli unique, non enduit, ni imprégné, en rouleaux contenant au moins 500 pieds carrés, lorsqu'il est importé par les fabricants de papier bitumé pour toitures (y compris les bardeaux et le revêtement) et destiné seulement à la fabrication de ces articles dans leurs propres fabriques .....	7½ p.c.	En fr.
19300-1	Sacs en papier de toute sorte, imprimés ou non .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
19500-1	Papier de tenture ou papier peint, y compris bordures ou papier à bordure .....	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
19500-2	Papier de tenture, non imprégné, ni enduit, ni teint en surface, ni gaufré, ni réglé, ni ligné, ni imprimé, ni décoré .....	22½ p.c.	En fr.
19700-1	Papier de toute sorte, n.d. ...	22½ p.c. 20 p.c.	15 p.c.
19710-1	Papier d'emballage de toute sorte, non collé, ni couché, ni gaufré .....	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
19750-1	Papiers d'impression, couchés ou non, en rouleaux ou en feuilles rectangulaires, pesent plus de 18 livres la rame .....	22½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
19800-1	Papier réglé, à bordure et couché, papiers en boîtes, blocs-notes non imprimés, objets en papier mâché, n.d. .	17½ p.c. 22½ p.c.	15 p.c.

-33-

LISTE V - (CANADA)Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
19900-1	Articles de papeterie, enveloppes et tous articles en papier, n.d. ....	22½ p.c. 25 p.c.)	17½ p.c.
19905-1	Capsules en carton pour bouteilles à lait, imprimées ou non ..	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
19910-1	Réipients fabriqués, en tout ou en partie, de carton-fibre ou de carton bois, n.d. ....	)4/5c./lb; )20 p.c. )minimum	17½ p.c.
19911-1	Réipients de carton-fibre pour servir à l'expédition ....	)4/5c./lb; )20 p.c. )minimum	15 p.c.
19915-1	Papier paraffiné à stencils, devant servir sur les dupli-cateurs .....	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
19930-1	Papiers fabriqués à la main, à l'exclusion des papiers à bords déchiquetés fabriqués au moule, d'une valeur d'au moins 40 cents la livre en gros .....	25½ p.c.	20 p.c.
19945-1	Compartiments en pâte de bois ou en carton bois, importés pour servir exclusivement à l'emballage des pommes dans leur état naturel .....	7½ p.c.	En
19960-1	Tissus de papier, en treillis, d'au moins neuf pieds de largeur, devant servir à la fabrication de tapis de pieds .	20 p.c.	15 p.c.



-34-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
22001-1	Toutes préparations médicinales et pharmaceutiques, composées de plus d'une substance, même contenant de l'alcool, y compris les médicaments brevetés, spécialités pharmaceutiques, teintures, pilules, poudres, tablettes, trochisques, pastilles, capsules remplies, sirops, cordiaux, amers, anodins, toniques, emplatres, liniments, pommades, onguents, pâtes, gouttes, eaux, essences et Huiles .....	20 p.c. 25 p.c.)	15 p.c.
	Tout article compris dans le présent numéro et renfermant plus de quarante pour cent d'esprit-preuve sera soumis au droit de ..... par gallon et	\$2.00 20 p.c.	\$1.50 15 p.c.
22003-1	Produits pharmaceutiques, n.d. .	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
22800-1	Poudres à savon, savon pulvérisé, savon minéral, et savon, n.d. .	20 p.c.) 22½ p.c.)	17½ p.c.
23200-1	Colle forte, n.d. .... et, la livre	22½ p.c. 5 c.	20 p.c.
23205-1	Gélatine, n.d. ....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
23210-1	Colle végétale .....	27½ p.c.	20 p.c.
23215-1	Gélatine comestible .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
23230-1	Mucilage et pâte adhésive .....	20 p.c. 2½ c.	20 p.c.
23400-1	Parfumerie, y compris les préparations non alcooliques pour la toilette, savoir: huiles à cheveux, poudres et eaux dentifrices et autres, pommades, pâtes et toutes autres préparations parfumées, n.d., pour		

-35-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
23400-1 (suite)	la chevelure, la bouche ou la peau .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
23500-1	Fibres de réglisse, qu'elles soient ou non séchées, nettoyées, coupées, pulvérisées ou tamisées .....	10 p.c.	En fr.
23505-1	Réglisse en blocs, granules, pâte ou poudre, non sucrée ....	12½ p.c.) 20 p.c.)	En fr.
23510-1	Réglisse en rouleaux ou en bâtons, non sucrée .....	15 p.c.	En fr.
25402-1	Gommes, savoir: Ambre et gomme arabique .....	En fr.	En fr.
25800-1	Huile de lin, crue ou cuite ....		10 p.c.
25805-1	Huile de lin, autre que crue ou cuite .....		17½ p.c.
25900-1	Huile de saindoux et huile de pied de boeuf .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
25915-1	Huile de ricin, brute .....		En fr.
26505-1	Huiles de poisson, n.d. ....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
26505-2	Huile de manhaden .....	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
26515-1	Huile de foie de flétan, brute ou épurée .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
26605-1	Huile d'abrasin ou huile de bois de Chine .....		En fr.
27600-1	Graine de moutarde .....		En fr.
27605-1	Graine de colza .....		En fr.
27610-1	Graine de sésame .....		En fr.
27615-1	Graine de tournesol .....		En fr.

-36-

## LISTE V- (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
	Tourteaux et farine de tourteaux présentés en boulettes ou sous d'autres formes:		
27701-1	Graine de coton .....		En fr.
27702-1	Graine de lin .....		En fr.
27703-1	Arachides .....		En fr.
27704-1	Soya .....		En fr.
27705-1	Tous les autres, d'origine végétale .....		En fr.
	Huiles végétales, brutes ou brutes dégomées:		
27711-1	Coprah .....		10 p.c.
27712-1	Maïs .....		10 p.c.
27713-1	Graine de coton .....		10 p.c.
27714-1	Palme .....		10 p.c.
27715-1	Palmiste .....		10 p.c.
27716-1	Arachides .....		10 p.c.
27717-1	Graine de colza .....		10 p.c.
27718-1	Soya .....		10 p.c.
27719-1	Graine de tournesol .....		10 p.c.
27720-1	Toutes les autres, n.d., et mélanges d'huiles végétales, n.d. ....		10 p.c.
	Huiles végétales, autres que brutes ou brutes dégomées:		
27731-1	Coprah .....		17½ p.c.
27732-1	Maïs .....		17½ p.c.

-37-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
27733-1	Graine de coton .....		17½ p.c.
27734-1	Palme .....		17½ p.c.
27735-1	Palmiste .....		17½ p.c.
27736-1	Arachides .....		17½ p.c.
27737-1	Graine de colza .....		17½ p.c.
27738-1	Soya .....		17½ p.c.
27739-1	Graine de tournesol .....		17½ p.c.
27740-1	Toutes les autres, n.d., et mélanges d'huiles végétales, n.d. ....		17½ p.c.
27800-1	Huile de soya pour la fabrication de peintures et de vernis .....		En fr.
27805-1	Huiles végétales pour la mise en conserve du poisson .....		En fr.
27810-1	Huile d'olive .....		En fr.
27815-1	Cardol .....		En fr.
27820-1	Soapstocks d'origine végétale, contenant cinquante pour cent d'eau ou plus en poids, et huiles acides d'origine végétale, contenant en poids moins de quatre-vingt-dix pour cent d'acide gras libre.		10 p.c.

-38-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
28110-1	Brique réfractaire, n.d. ....	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
28200-1	Brique à bâtir et brique à pavage	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
28205-1	Articles en argile ou en ciment, n.d. ....	17½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
28215-1	Chamotte, produite par la calcination de l'argile réfractaire, ou sous forme de "dobbies" calcinés, de briques ou d'autres formes réfractaires, qui ont été brisés, broyés ou moulus, criblés ou non, mais non ouvrés davantage, lorsqu'elle est importée pour l'usage exclusif des fabricants de matières réfractaires dans la fabrication de ces matières ..... la tonne	\$1.00	En fr.
	Dans aucun cas les droits ne dépasseront .....	20 p.c.	
28220-1	Mélanges de béton de ciment hydraulique, humides ou secs .....	17½ p.c.	En fr.
28400-1	Tuyaux de drainage, tuyaux d'égout et leurs raccords en terre cuite, tuyaux d'intérieur de cheminée ou ventilateurs, mitres de cheminée et cunettes, vernissés ou non, n.d. ....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
28410-1	Tuiles et carreaux en gypse .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
28415-1	Tuiles et carreaux en terre cuite, n.d. ....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
28700-1	Articles de table en porcelaine, en faïence ou en granit blanc, non compris les théières, les cruches, les pots et les autres articles analogues connus généralement sous le nom de vaisselle de terre .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.

-39-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
28800-1	Poterie de grès, faïence de Rockingham, et poterie de terre, n.d. ....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
28805-1	Poterie de laboratoire en grès, composée d'un corps vitrifié non absorbant et spécialement composé pour résister aux acides ou à d'autres réactifs corrosifs	17½ p.c.	10 p.c.
28900-1	Baignoires, cuvettes, water-closets, sièges et couvercles de water-closets, réservoirs de water-closets, lavabos, urinoirs, éviers et cuves à lessive, en terre cuite, grès, ciment, argile ou autre matière, n.d. ....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
29000-1	Ciments Portland et autres ciments hydrauliques, n.d.; ciments non broyés .....	8c./100lbs) 3½c./100lbs) 20 p.c.	En fr.)
29005-1	Ciment Portland blanc, immaculable ..... les cent livres	8 c.	4 c.
29010-1	Chaux .....	8c./100lbs) 15 p.c.	En fr.)
29300-1	Plâtre de Paris, ou gypse, calciné et plâtre, préparé pour le plâtrage, le poids imposable devant comprendre le poids de l'emballage ..... les cent livres	11 c.	6 c.
29400-1	Gypse moulu, non calciné .....	12½ p.c.	En fr.
29525-1	Terre à porcelaine .....	20 p.c.) En fr.)	En fr.)
29615-1	Carbonate de magnésium, basique ou non, à l'exception de la pierre brute, n.d. ....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
29625-1	Feldspath, lorsque sa fabrication ne dépasse pas le broyage .....	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.

-40-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
29650-1	Mica, phlogopite et muscovite, non ouvrés, en blocs, feuilles, lames, bandes, déchets et rebuts .....	10 p.c.	En fr.
30000-1	Creusets, n.d., et leurs couvercles .....	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
30400-1	Meules à aiguiser ou à moudre, montées ou non, n.d. ....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
30500-1	Dalles, grès et toutes pierres à bâtir, non martelés, ni sciés, ni dressés au ciseau .....	10 p.c.	En fr.
30510-1	Granit brut, ni martelé, ni dressé au ciseau .....	12½ p.c.	En fr.
30520-1	Granit scié .....	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
30525-1	Pavés en pierre .....	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
30530-1	Dalles et pierre à bâtir autre que le marbre ou le granit, sciées sur deux faces au plus .	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
30605-1	Pierre à bâtir, autre que le marbre ou le granit, sciée sur plus de deux faces, mais non sciée sur plus de quatre faces .....	20 c.	7½ p.c.
30610-1	Pierre à bâtir, autre que le marbre ou le granit, dressée, tournée, taillée ou plus ouvrée que sciée sur quatre faces .....	45 c.	12½ p.c.
30710-1	Granit, n.d. ....	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
30715-1	Articles en granit, n.d. ....	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
30800-1	Articles en pierre, n.d. ....	30 p.c.	17½ p.c.
30900-1	Ardoise à toiture, le carré de 100 pieds carrés .....	70 c.	En fr.

-41-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
31000-1	Manteaux de cheminées en ardoise et autres articles en ardoise, n.d. ....	27½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
31100-1	Crayons d'ardoise, et ardoises d'écoliers ....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
31215-1	Filés entièrement ou partiellement en amiante, destinés à la fabrication de garnitures d'embrayage et de garnitures de freins ....	12½ p.c.	7½ p.c.
31300-1	Plombagine non moulue, ni autrement ouvrée ....	5 p.c.	En fr.
31400-1	Plombagine moulue et articles en plombagine, n.d., et poncifs de fonderie de toutes sortes ..	22½ p.c.) 20 p.c.)	15 p.c.
31600-1	Charbons de lampes électriques et à arc, taillés ou non, et charbons de contact, n.d. .... et, la livre	22½ p.c.) 7½ c.)	20 p.c.) -
	Verre feuilleté, en verre à vitres, en verre à glaces ou en verre flottant, ou en mélanges de ces verres:		
32202-1	N.d. ....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
32300-1	Ouvrages en verre feuilleté, n.d. ....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
32606-1	Verrerie de table, n.d., et articles en verre pour l'éclairage, n.d. ....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
32609-1	Verrerie opale, n.d. ....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
32612-1	Articles de table en verre taillé et objets en verre taillé, n.d. ....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.



-42-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
32615-2	Graines de verre pour le nettoyage, le martelage ou la finition de surfaces .....	17½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
32700-1	Lunettes, monocles, lorgnons, et verres rodés ou finis de lunettes, de monocles ou de lorgnons, n.d. ....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
33100-1	Bismuth métallique, dans son état naturel .....	En fr.	En fr.

- 43 -

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Designation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consoli- dation
33700-1	Plomb, vieux, de rebut, en saumons et en lingots ou blocs ..... la livre	$\frac{1}{2}$ c.	En fr.
33800-1	Plomb, en barres et en feuilles	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
33900-1	Plomb, articles en, n.d. ....	25 p.c.	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.
33905-1	Capsules de plomb pour bouteilles .....	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.
33910-1	Tubes flexibles en plomb ou en étain ou en plomb à placage d'étain .....	25 p.c.	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.
34100-1	Métal antifriction et métal à caractères d'imprimerie, en lingots, barres, plaques et feuilles .....	20 p.c.	10 p.c.
34505-1	Zinc, et alliages de zinc contenant au plus dix pour cent en poids d'un autre métal ou d'autres métaux, sous forme de saumons, brames, blocs, poussière ou grenailles ..... la livre	$\frac{1}{2}$ c.	En fr.
34710-1	Tungstène en verges et fil de tungstène .....	En fr.	En fr.
34800-1	Déchets de cuivre, mattes et blister de cuivre, et cuivre en saumons, en blocs ou lingots; plaques cathodiques de cuivre électrolytique pour fusion .... la livre	$\frac{3}{4}$ c. ) 20 p.c.)	En fr.
	Ne doivent être considérés comme déchets de cuivre que les débris ou déchets de ce métal qui ne peuvent être utilisés ou après refonte dans les hauts fourneaux.		

-44-

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du carif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
34815-1	Déchets de laiton et laiton en blocs, lingots ou saumons; cuivre en barres ou tiges, non ouvré, d'au moins six pieds de longueur, n.d.; cuivre en bandes, feuilles ou plaques, ni polies, ni planées, ni recouvertes; tubes de laiton ou de cuivre, en longueurs d'au moins six pieds, et ni polis, ni courbés, ni autrement ouvrés .....	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
34820-1	Cuivre en barres ou tiges, importé par les fabricants de fils de tramways, télégraphes et téléphones, fils électriques et câbles électriques, exclusivement pour la fabrication de ces articles dans leurs propres fabriques.....	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
34825-1	Tubes de laiton ou de cuivre, ne mesurant pas plus d'un demi-pouce de diamètre, en longueurs d'au moins six pieds, recouverts de métal, et non polis, ni courbés, ni autrement ouvrés	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
34900-1	Laiton en barres et tiges, en torques ou autrement, d'au moins six pieds de longueur, et laiton en bandes, feuilles ou plaques, ni polies, ni planées, ni recouvertes .....	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
34905-1	Alliages de cuivre, n.d., contenant 50 p.c. ou plus de cuivre au poids, savoir : feuilles, plaques, bandes, barres, tiges et tubes .....	15 p.c.	5 p.c.

-45-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Designation des produits	Taux de bse	Taux de consolidation
34905-2	Alliages de cuivre et de béryllium, savoir : lingots, feuilles, plaques, bandes, barres, tiges, tubes et fils ..	7½ p.c.	5 p.c.
34910-1	Alliages de magnésium, savoir : lingots, gueuses, feuilles, plaques, bandes, barres, tiges et tubes .....	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
	Métaux, n.d., non compris les alliages, en masse, poudre, lingots ou blocs :		
35101-1	Autres que ce qui suit .....	15 p.c.) 20 p.c.)	5 p.c.
35102-1	Cadmium .....	20 p.c.	En fr.
35103-1	Cobalt .....	10 p.c.	En fr.
35105-1	Magnésium .....	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
35106-1	Bismuth, n.d. ....	20 p.c.	En fr.
35200-1	Clous, brochettes, rivets et contre-rivures ou rondelles en laiton ou en cuivre; cloches, clochettes et gongs, n.d.; et articles de laiton ou de cuivre, n.d. ....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
	Vis de laiton, cuivre ou autre métal, n.d. :		
35215-1	Vis à bois .....	30 p.c.	17½ p.c.
35216-1	Vis à machines et autres, n.d. ....	30 p.c.	17½ p.c.
35220-1	Serrures à pièces de monnaie dont le laiton ou le bronze massifs constitue la valeur principale, polies, polies ou plaquées .....	30 p.c.	20 p.c.

-46-

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consoli- dation
35301-1	Aluminium et ses alliages : Gueuses, lingots, blocs, barres à cran, brames, lopins, masseaux et barres à fil ..... ..... la livre	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ c.	1 c.
35302-1	Barres, tiges, plaques, feuilles, lames, cercles, carrés, disques et rectangles ..... la livre	3 c.	2 c.
35303-1	Cornières, pièces en U, poutres, pièces en T et autres profilés et formes laminés, étirés ou refoulés .....	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.
35305-1	Tuyaux et tubes .....	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.
35306-1	Feuilles, n.d., ou lames, de moins de .005 de pouce d'épaisseur, unies ou bosse- lées, avec ou sans renfort ...	30 p.c.	15 p.c.
35307-1	Poudre d'aluminium .....	27 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	15 p.c.
35310-1	Grenailles provenant de lingots et devant être employées à la fabrication de compositions à nettoyer ..... la livre	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ c.	1 c.
35400-1	Articles en aluminium, n.d. ....	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.
35405-1	Ustensiles creux en aluminium pour la cuisine et les usages domestiques, n.d. ....	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.
35410-1	Ustensiles creux en nickel pour la cuisine et les usages domestiques, n.d. ....	25 p.c.	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.

-47-

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des Produits	Taux de base	Taux de consoli- dation
35515-1	Nickel et alliages contenant soixante pour cent en poids ou plus de nickel, sous forme de poudre .....	20 p.c. (App. en suspens)	En fr.
35520-1	Nickel ou alliages de nickel, savoir : mattes, boues, catalyseurs usés et rebuts, et concentrés autres que les minerais .....	20 p.c. (App. en suspens)	En fr.
35700-1	Articles en métal anglais, en argentan ou en maillechort, non plaqués, n.d. ....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
35800-1	Anodes de nickel, zinc, cuivre, argent ou or .....	7½ p.c.	En fr.
36100-1	Or et argent en feuilles; tombac en feuilles ou clinquant; bronze en poudre .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
36200-1	Articles consistant entièrement ou partiellement en argent sterling ou autres articles en argent, n.d.; objets fabriqués en or ou en argent, n.d. ....	27½ p.c.	22½ p.c.
36205-1	Pièces de métal plaquées pour reliures à feuillets mobiles ..	17½ p.c.	12½ p.c.

-48-

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
36210-1	Articles de toilette de toutes sortes, y compris les vaporisateurs, les brosses, les polissoirs, les tire-boutons, les peignes, les gratte-ongles, les réceptacles à cheveux, les miroirs à main, les écrins, les ciseaux de manucure, les limes à ongles, les bouteilles à parfum, les boîtes à houppes, les chausse-pieds, les plateaux et les pinces, dont la partie composante fabriquée de principale valeur est le sterling .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
36215-1	Articles nickelés, dorés ou plaqués par galvanoplastie, n.d. ....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
36215-2	Allume-cigares et allume-cigarettes, n.d., nickelés, dorés ou plaqués .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
36505-1	Fournitures en métal, non plaquées, ni recouvertes, y compris les pièces embouties, les garnitures, les anneaux à ressort, les anneaux à tiges, fermoirs, agrafes, pivots, barres à chaîne de gilet, joints, taquets, languettes en épingle, languettes en boucle, couronnes, griffes de serrage, montures et goupilles, importées par les fabricants de bijouterie ou d'ornements pour servir à la parure, et devant être employées exclusivement à la fabrication desdits articles dans leurs propres fabriques .....	20 p.c.	12½ p.c.

-49-

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consoli- dation
36600-1	Montres de toute sorte .....	30 p.c.	20 p.c.
	Quand l'importation s'effectue sous le régime du tarif de la nation la plus favorisée ou du tarif général, le droit ne doit pas être inférieur à ... chacune	40 c.	-
36605-1	Mécanismes et mouvement de montres, finis ou non finis ...	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
	Quand l'importation s'effectue sous le régime du tarif de la nation la plus favorisée ou du tarif général, le droit ne doit pas être inférieur à .... chacun	40 c.	-
36610-1	Pièces de mouvements de montres, finies ou non finies .....	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
	Si elles sont importées sous le régime du tarif de la nation la plus favorisée ou du tarif général, le droit sur les platines destinées à fixer quatre roues ou plus, ou d'autres pièces mobiles, ne doit pas être inférieur à ..... la platine	5 c.	-
36700-1	Boîtiers de montres, et parties de boîtiers, finis ou non finis .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
36800-1	Horloges, horloges enregistreuseuses, mouvements d'horloges, mécanismes d'horlogerie et caisses d'horloges .....	30 p.c.	25 p.c.
	Si ces articles sont importés sous le régime du tarif de la nation la plus favorisée ou du tarif général, le droit ne doit pas être inférieur à ..... chacun	40 c.	-



-50-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
36900-1	Pièces de mouvements d'horloges ou de mécanismes d'horlogerie, finies ou non finies, à l'exclusion des platines .....	25 p.c.	12½ p.c.
37000-1	Cylindres de cuivre et pierres pour imprimer les tissus textiles ou la tapisserie .....	10 p.c.	En fr.
37400-1	Fer en gueuse, n.d. ... la tonne	\$2.50	En fr.
	Ferro-alliages :		
37501-1	Ferro-manganèse, fonte miroitante et autres alliages de manganèse et de fer ne renfermant pas plus d'un pour cent, en poids, de silicium - la livre, ou la fraction de livre, du poids de manganèse y contenu .....	1 c.	½ c.
37502-1	Silico-manganèse, ferro-manganèse siliceux et autres alliages de manganèse et de fer, renfermant plus d'un pour cent, au poids, de silicium - la livre, ou la fraction de livre, du manganèse y contenu .....	1½ c.	¾ c.
37503-1	Ferro-silicium consistant en un alliage de fer et de silicium renfermant 8 p.c. ou plus, au poids, de silicium et moins de 60 p.c. - la livre, ou la fraction de livre, de silicium y contenu .....	1 c.	En fr.

-51-

LISTE V - (CANADA)Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
37504-1	Ferro-silicium consistant en un alliage de fer et de silicium renfermant 60 p.c. ou plus, au poids, de silicium et moins de 90 p.c. - la livre, ou la fraction de livre, de silicium y contenu .....	1½ c.	¾ c.
37505-1	Ferro-silicium consistant en un alliage de fer et de silicium renfermant 90 p.c. ou plus, au poids, de silicium - la livre, ou la fraction de livre, de silicium y contenu .....	5 c.	2½ c.
37700-1	Lingots de fer ou d'acier, n.d. .... la tonne	\$3.00	En fr.
37905-1	Barres ou verges de fer ou d'acier, désignées au numéro tarifaire 37900-1 et laminées à froid ou étirées à froid .....	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
37910-1	Barres ou verges de fer ou d'acier, désignées au numéro tarifaire 37900-1 et travaillées après laminage à chaud ou à froid ou étirage à froid, ou ayant subi une ouvraison autre que le laminage à chaud ou à froid ou l'étirage à froid .....	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
37950-1	Profilés de fer ou d'acier, n.d., simplement extrudés ou étirés ..	22½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
38010-1	Cornières, poutres, pièces en U, colonnes, solives, chevrons, pilots, tés, pièces en Z, et autres profilés, en fer ou en acier, poinçonnés, perforés, ou plus ouvrés que laminés à chaud, n.d. ....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
38105-1	Tôles de fer ou d'acier, bordées embouties .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
38110-1	Tôles de fer ou d'acier, n.d. ...	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.

-52-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
	Feuilles ou feuillets de fer ou d'acier, ondulés ou non, et portant ou non un dessin produit par le laminage :		
38202-1	Laminés à froid ou étirés à froid .....	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
38203-1	Recouverts d'étain ou d'émail vitreux .....	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
38204-1	Recouverts de zinc .....	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
38205-1	Recouverts, n.d. ....	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
38715-1	Dispositions d'intersections, intersections, aiguilles, croisements, coeurs, contre-rails pour chemins de fer, de fer ou d'acier .....	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
39000-1	Moulages, en fer ou en acier, non ouvrés, n.d. ....	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
39200-1	Pièces forgées de fer ou d'acier, quel que soit leur degré de fabrication, n.d. ....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
39205-1	Pièces forgées de fer ou d'acier, creuses, dégrossies ou non, d'au moins douze pouces de diamètre intérieur; toutes autres pièces forgées, pleines ou autres, dégrossies ou non, d'un poids de vingt tonnes ou plus .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.

- 53 -

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
	Essieux et barres d'essieux, n.d., et ébauches d'essieux et leurs pièces, en fer ou en acier:		
39401-1	Pour véhicules de chemins de fer, y compris les locomotives et les tenders .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
39402-1	Pour d'autres véhicules, n.d. .	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
39403-1	N.d. ....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
39700-1	Tuyaux ou tubes, de fer ou d'acier, n.d., avec bouts ordinaires ou travaillés, revêtus à l'extérieur ou à l'intérieur ou non .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
40000-1	Accessoires et raccords, de fer ou d'acier, n.d., pour tuyaux et tubes, pièces de ces articles .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
40005-1	Accessoires et raccords, en fer ou en acier, non autrement ouvrés que forgés ou courbés à la forme requise, qu'ils soient ou non ébarbés ou décapés, et devant servir à la fabrication d'accessoires et de raccords .....	10 p.c.) 22½ p.c.)	10 p.c.
	Fil de fer ou d'acier, à un seul brin:		
40101-1	Rond, n.d. ....		7½ p.c.
40102-1	Autre que rond, n.d. ....		10 p.c.
40103-1	Recouvert ou revêtu de n'importe quelle matière, n.d.		10 p.c.

- 54 -

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
40104-1	Évalué à deux cents et trois quarts au moins la livre et devant servir à la fabrication de câbles métalliques .....		5 p.c.
	Ouvrages en fil de fer ou d'acier, savoir:		
40111-1	Fil barbelé .....		10 p.c.
40112-1	Toile, treillis, grillage et tamis .....		12½ p.c.
40113-1	Câbles et torons métalliques, n.d.; fils tordus, tressés, câblés ou autrement réunis ..		15 p.c.
40114-1	Câble métallique, recouvert ou non, devant servir exclusivement à des opérations de pêche commerciale .....		10 p.c.
	Fils de tous métaux ou d'alliages de métaux, n.d.:		
40121-1	A un seul brin, non recouverts ni revêtus .....		12½ p.c.
40122-1	A un seul brin, recouverts ou revêtus .....		15 p.c.
40123-1	Tordus, tressés, câblés ou autrement réunis, armés d'acier ou non, recouverts ou revêtus ou non, y compris câbles, cordages et torons ..		17½ p.c.
40130-1	Toiles ou treillages en fils métalliques, y compris la toile en fils Fourdrinier de cuivre ou d'alliages de cuivre contenant 50 p.c. ou plus, en poids, de cuivre .....		17½ p.c.

-55-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
	Ressorts de fer ou d'acier :		
40401-1	Pour les organes de roulement ou de traction des véhicules de chemin de fer, y compris les locomotives et les tenders .....	27½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
40402-1	Pour les organes de roulement d'autres véhicules, n.d. ....	27½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
40510-1	Ressorts pour meubles .....	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
	Chaîne ordinaire, mailles de chaîne ordinaire, y compris les anneaux de rechange et les boucles de chaîne, de fer ou d'acier :		
40602-1	Moins d'un pouce et un huitième de diamètre .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
40705-1	Chaînes de fer ou d'acier, n.d., et leurs pièces achevées .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
40954-1	Outillage servant à la préparation des volailles, savoir : matériel servant au plumage, à l'échaudage, au lavage, au flambage, au vidage et à l'emballage; pièces de tout ce qui précède .....	5 p.c.	En fr.
40960-1	Toitures, couloirs, échelles, éléments de parois, avec ou sans portes incorporées, matières et pièces; tout ce qui précède, destiné à la construction ou à la réparation de silos pour ensiler le fourrage .....	17½ p.c.) 20 p.c.)	10 p.c.

-56-

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consoli- dation
41110-1	Scies cylindriques à douves, appareils à roue pour jointoyage des douves, machines à jabler et chanfreiner, et les pièces achevées de ces appareils .....	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
41201-1	Presses à imprimer, n.d., autres que les presses pour l'impression au tamis, ayant une surface d'impression de 374 pouces carrés ou plus; distributeurs ou convoyeurs mécaniques, devant être utilisés avec ces presses; pièces de ce qui précède .....	En fr. ) 10 p.c.)	En fr.
41430-1	Caisses enregistreuses .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
41515-1	Lessiveuses de ménage, avec ou sans moteur en faisant partie; pièces achevées de lessiveuses .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
41520-1	Essoreuses de ménage, et leurs pièces achevées en métal .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
41535-1	Balayeuses mécaniques .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
41540-1	Machines domestiques à sécher le linge, et leurs pièces .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
41545-1	Machines domestiques à sécher le linge et lessiveuses combinées, et leurs pièces ....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
42400-1	Appareils à incendie et autres machines pour éteindre les incendies, et leurs châssis; leurs pièces achevées autres que les pièces de châssis .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.

-57-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
42405-1	Extincteurs à main et arrosoirs pour systèmes automatiques d'extincteurs protégeant contre les incendies .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
42505-1	Tondeuses de gazon mécaniques, à auto-propulsion ou non, avec ou sans le moteur .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
42515-1	Tondeuses de gazon, n.d. ....	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
42610-1	Machines à sécher les feuilles de placage, et leurs pièces achevées .....	5 p.c.	En fr.
42700-1	Machines, n.d., et accessoires, dispositifs, appareillages de commande et outils devant servir avec ces machines; pièces de ce qui précède .....	20 p.c. ) 22½ p.c.)	15 p.c.
42729-1	Coussinets à billes ou à rouleaux, n.d.; leurs pièces ..	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
42732-2	Machines aux fins de laiterie, savoir : embouteilleuses et boucheuses mécaniques, laveuses mécaniques de bouteilles à lait, laveuses mécaniques de bidons à lait, broyeuses de glace; à l'exclusion des moteurs pour toutes les machines susmentionnées; pièces de tout ce qui précède .....	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
42738-1	Machines automatiques à fabriquer et emballer les cigares et les cigarettes, à l'exclusion des machines à préparer le tabac; leurs pièces .....	7½ p.c.	En fr.



-58-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
42805-1	Moteurs ou chaudières, et leurs pièces achevées, n.d. ....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
42815-1	Moteurs diesel et semi-diesel, et leurs pièces achevées, n.d. ....	20 p.c. ) 17½ p.c.)	15 p.c.
42820-1	Moteurs à combustion interne avec refroidissement à l'air, d'une force ne dépassant pas 1½ h.p., et leurs pièces achevées .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
	Coutellerie de fer ou d'acier, plaquée ou non :		
42907-1	Rasoirs et leurs pièces achevées; lames de rasoirs, n.d. ....	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
42908-1	Lames de rasoirs mécaniques .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43000-1	Ecrous et boulons filetés ou non, rondelles, rivets, de fer ou d'acier, recouverts ou non, n.d.; ébauches, d'écrous et de boulons, en fer ou en acier ... les cent livres et	50 c. 17½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
43005-1	Charnières et pentures de fer ou d'acier, recouvertes ou non, n.d.; ébauches de pentures et de charnières, en fer ou en acier ..... les cent livres et	75 c. 20 p.c.	17½ p.c.

-59-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation de produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
	Vis de fer ou d'acier, revêtus ou non :		
43010-1	Vis à bois .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43011-1	Vis à machines et autres, n.d. .... et, les cent livres	17½ p.c. 50 c.	17½ p.c.
43025-1	Pointes de Paris de moins d'un pouce de longueur, et clous ou broquettes de toute sorte, n.d., en fer ou en acier, recouvertes ou non .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
43030-1	Crampons de chemins de fer, en fer ou en acier, recouverts ou non .....	30 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43035-1	Chevillettes de fer ou d'acier, recouvertes ou non, n.d. ....	30 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43120-1	Erminettes, enclumes, étaux, merlins, hachettes, scies, tarières, mèches, forets, tournevis, rabots, racloirs, ciseaux, maillets, coins de métal, clefs anglaises, masses, marteaux, leviers, renards et outils de voies ferrées, pics, pioches, et leurs emmanchures et manches .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
43135-1	Règles et mètres souples, de toutes sortes .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
43140-1	Limes et râpes .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
43200-1	Articles creux de cuisine, en fer ou en acier, recouverts ou non, n.d. ....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.

-60-

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consoli- dation
43205-1	Articles creux de cuisine et de laiterie, en fer ou en acier, étamés, y compris les bidons pour l'expédition du lait ou de la crème, non peints, non laqués ou non décorés .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43210-1	Articles creux de cuisine, en fer ou en acier, recouverts d'émail vitreux .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
43215-1	Récipients en fer-blanc, importés par les manufacturiers de produits alimentaires pour servir exclusivement, dans leurs fabriques, à mettre hermétiquement en conserve des aliments, en conformité des règlements prescrits par le Ministre .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43220-1	Articles en fer-blanc, peints, laqués, décorés ou non, et articles en fer-blanc, n.d. ...	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43405-1	Locomotives et automotrices pour chemins de fer, devant servir exclusivement aux opérations minières et métallurgiques ou dans les scieries, n.d., et leurs châssis, toits, roues et caisses, n.d. ....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43410-1	Locomotives à l'usage des chemins de fer, et leurs châssis, toits, roues et caisses, n.d. ....	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.

-61-

LISTE V - (CANADA)Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignations des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consoli- dation
	Roues d'acier pour le matériel roulant des chemins de fer, savoir :		
43420-1	Acier embouti .....	27½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
43421-1	N.d. ....	27½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
43430-1	Roues d'acier laminé, en une seule pièce, à l'état brut, non percées, ni usinées d'aucune façon, pour les véhicules de chemins de fer, y compris les locomotives et les tenders, et importées pour servir à la fabrication de roues d'acier pour le matériel roulant des chemins de fer .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43800-1	Wagons de chemins de fer et leurs pièces, n.d. ....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
43803-1	Automobiles et véhicules à moteur de toutes sortes, n.d.; électrobus à trolley; châssis de toutes les machines susmentionnées .....	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
	Les machines ou les autres articles montés sur les susdites machines ou qui y sont adaptés à d'autres fins que le chargement ou le déchargement du véhicule, seront appréciés séparément et assujettis au droit prescrit aux numéros du Tarif qui s'y appliquent régulièrement.		

-62-

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consoli- dation
	<p>Butées de débrayage, avec ou sans collier; Coussinets en graphite; Coussinets à coquilles en acier ou en bronze avec garniture en métal autre que le fer, pièces et matières pour ces coussinets; Coussinets de butées de rotules de direction; Paliers ou coussinets à roulement lisse, de bronze ou de métal pulvérisé; Bagues graphitées ou imprégnées d'huile; Isolants de bougies, en matière céramique, non plus ouvrés que cuits et vernissés, imprimés ou décorés ou non, sans garnitures; Colliers de butées de vilebrequins; Compresseurs à air et leurs pièces; Segments de collecteurs, en cuivre; bagues isolantes d'extrémité des collecteurs; Disques diminués en acier laminé à chaud, avec ou sans trou central, pour roues pleines; Membranes pour pompes à essence et pompes à vide; Rotors de distributeurs et assemblages de cames; Sabots de butoirs de portières; Bornes de prise de courant, douilles, raccords et attaches-fils, et pièces et combinaisons de ces articles, y compris les supports et les raccords qui y sont assujettis de façon permanente, mais non les bornes d'accumulateurs;</p>		

-63-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consoli- dation
(suite)	<p>           Joints en toutes matières, à l'exception du liège et du feutre, composés ou non, pièces et matières pour ces joints;            Rupteurs pour allumage;            Clavettes pour arbres;            Dispositifs auxiliaires de conduite, destinés à être ajoutés aux véhicules automobiles pour en faciliter la conduite aux personnes atteintes d'infirmité, et leurs pièces;            Ébauches d'engrenages de distribution en plastique composé stratifié;            Lentilles de verre pour phares et lampes d'automobiles et réflecteurs;            Rondelles-freins;            Bouchons magnétiques;            Charpentes métalliques pour capotes souples d'autos décapotables;            Pistons formés dans des moules permanents pour maîtres-cylindres de freins;            Segments de piston moulés, bruts, avec ou sans jets de coulée ou bavures;            Arbres tubulaires à cardan en acier, garnis de caoutchouc;            Traverses en profils agrafés et soudés, cornières, serrures et loqueteaux, ventilateurs non plaqués et leurs pièces, ce qui précède étant en métal autre que l'aluminium, pour la fabrication de châssis mobiles de carrosseries d'autobus;         </p>		



-65-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consoli- dation
	<p>Ampèremètres;  Accoudoirs et garnitures de  moyeux en fibres durcies, pro-  filés par emboutissage;  Boîtiers d'essieux, d'une seule  pièce soudée, usinés ou non, y  compris les pièces qui y sont  jointes à l'aide d'une soudure;  Carburateurs;  Châssis et profilés en acier pour  leur fabrication;  Allume-cigares et allume-  cigarettes, combinés avec un  porte-cigarettes ou non, y  compris la base;  Charpentes métalliques formant  châssis et planchers, à l'état  brut;  Boîtes d'engrenage de commande  de ventilateur;  Barillets de serrures, avec ou  sans manchons et clefs;  Indicateurs de chaleur sur  tabliers;  Dispositifs de retenue des gar-  nitures d'encadrements de  portes;  Régulateurs de vitesse pour  moteurs;  Ornements extérieurs non plaqués,  y compris les plaques, les  lettres et les chiffres, mais  à l'exclusion des moulures de   finition ou décoratives;  Embrayages hydrauliques avec  ou sans assemblages de plateaux  de commande;  Indicateurs de niveau d'essence,  jauges d'huile et manomètres;  Grilles non plaquées, polies ou  non avant l'assemblage, et  pièces de grilles non plaquées  ni polies après le profilage,  le moulage ou le perçage  définitifs, à l'exclusion des  moulures de finition ou décora-  tives;</p>		



-66-

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consoli- dation
(suite)	<p>Charnières finies ou non, pour carrosseries; Trompes; Assemblages de tabliers; lampes de tabliers; lampes de panneaux de bord, de vide-poches, de coffres à bagages, de capots et de pas de portes, et filerie pour ces lampes; Tableaux de bord en fibres de verre et matière plastique moulées ou stratifiées; Serrures pour l'allumage électrique, l'appareil de direction, la transmission, ou combinaisons de ces serrures; Moules en métal avec clous ou fourchons en place, remplies de plomb ou non; Pièces de filtres pour l'huile, savoir : carton perforé de cartouche de rechange de filtre pour l'huile, disques de bout de cartouche de rechange et tubes perforés à soudure en boudin; Ornements et plaques d'identification de métal, non plaqués, à l'exclusion des moules finies ou décoratives; Canalisations faites de tuyaux rigides, recouverts ou non, avec ou sans raccords, et tuyaux pour ces canalisations; Épurateurs d'essence, y compris les supports et les raccords; Assemblages de volets de radiateurs, automatiques; Indicateurs de niveau d'eau; Enveloppes de radiateurs, non plaquées, ni finies en métal d'aucune façon;</p>		

-67-

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consoli- dation
(suite)	<p>Mécanismes de sièges inclinables; Jumelles de ressorts; Compteurs de vitesse; Enveloppes de ressorts en métal et bandes de fermeture ou profilés pour ces articles; Pièces embouties-carrosseries, auvents, ailes, avants, capots, tabliers, protecteurs et chicanes-en métal recouvert ou non, brutes, ébarbées ou non, soudées de quelque manière ou non avant le profilage ou le perçage définitifs, mais non pourvues du moindre fini métallique, y compris ces pièces embouties garnies d'écrous dits pierce or clinch nuts; Volants, jantes et croisillons pour ces volants; Ebauches de pare-soleil en planches de gypse; Mécanismes de sièges tournants; Tachymètres, avec ou sans tachy- graphe, actionnés par l'élec- tricité ou par engrenages; Contrôles thermostatiques; Montages de manettes d'admission, de dispositifs d'allumage, d'étrangleurs et de dispositifs de dégagement du capot, y compris leurs boutons; Convertisseurs de couple; Dispositifs auxiliaires de trans- mission par vitesse surmulti- pliée et leurs commandes; Assemblages de cardans à rotules; Essuie-glaces;</p>		

-68-

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
(suite)  43810-1	<p>Pièces de tout ce qui précède, y compris les supports, les raccords et les accessoires;</p> <p>Tous les articles qui précèdent, lorsqu'ils doivent entrer dans la fabrication ou la réparation des marchandises énumérées dans les numéros tarifaires 41006-1, 42400-1 et 43803-1, ou dans la fabrication de leurs pièces .....</p> <p>Filtres à air; Essieux d'avant et d'arrière; Carters ou boîtes d'embrayages pour les véhicules ayant un poids brut de plus de 19,500 livres; Freins; Tambours de freins; Roues porteuses en fonte d'aluminium pour bandages à chambre à air adaptés à des jantes de plus de vingt pouces sur huit pouces et pour bandages sans chambre à air adaptés à des jantes de plus de vingt-deux pouces et demi sur huit pouces et quart; Embrayages; Arbre de transmission; Pompes à essence; Moyeux; Accouplements hydrauliques; Moteurs à combustion interne ayant une cylindrée de plus de 348 pouces; Timoneries et commandes à employer avec des embrayages, des assemblages de boîtes de vitesses, des diviseurs de force motrice ou des boîtes de transfert, lorsque les principaux assemblages sont d'une</p>	17½ p.c.	12½ p.c.

-69-

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
(suite)  43819-1	<p>classe ou d'une espèce non faite au Canada; Magnétos; Diviseurs de force motrice ou boîtes de transfert; Jantes pour pneumatiques; Recouvrements de ressorts, sièges de ressorts et plaques d'ancrage de ressorts, en métal, pour les véhicules ayant un poids brut de plus de 19,500 livres; Roues porteuses en acier; Bielles de commandes de direction pour les véhicules ayant un poids brut de 20,000 livres ou plus; Engrenages de direction; Suspension d'essieux en tandem, à l'exclusion des ressorts; Assemblages de boîtes de vitesse; Joint universel; Pièces de ce qui précède;</p> <p>Tous les articles qui précèdent, appartenant à une classe ou à une espèce non faite au Canada, et</p> <p>pour la fabrication de camions automobiles, d'autobus, d'électrobus, de voitures pour la lutte contre les incendies, d'ambulances, de corbillards, et de leurs châssis .....</p>	17½ p.c.	12½ p.c.

-70-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
43824-1	<p>Moteurs à combustion interne ayant une cylindrée de 348 pouces cubes ou moins; Pièces de ce qui précède; Tous les articles qui précèdent, appartenant à une classe ou à une espèce non faite au Canada, et</p> <p>pour la fabrication de camions automobiles, d'autobus, d'électrobus, de voitures pour la lutte contre les incendies, d'ambulances, de corbillards, et de leurs châssis .....</p>	17½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
43829-1	<p>Pièces, n.d., plaquées ou non, finies ou non, pour automobiles, véhicules automobiles, électrobus, voitures pour la lutte contre les incendies, ambulances et corbillards, ou châssis énumérés dans les numéros tarifaires 42400-1 et 43803-1, y compris les moteurs, mais non les coussinets à billes ou à rouleaux, les appareils récepteurs, les pièces en zinc, moulées sous pression, les accumulateurs, les pièces de bois, les pneus et les chambres à air, ou les pièces dont la matière dominante en valeur est le caoutchouc .....</p> <p>Garnitures de freins et d'embrayages, ayant des fils métalliques ou non, pour automobiles, véhicules automobiles,</p>	25 p.c.	15 p.c.

-71-

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
(suite)	électrobus, voitures pour la lutte contre les incendies, ambulances et corbillards, ou châssis énumérés dans les numéros tarifaires 42400-1 et 43803-1 :		
43832-1	Faites entièrement ou partiellement en amiante brut provenant du Commonwealth britannique .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
43833-1	Faites entièrement ou partiellement en amiante brut, n.d. ....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
43845-1	Pistons coulés, bruts ou semi-ouvrés, de toute matière .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
43910-1	Voitures, remorques, y compris les roulottes remorques et les maisons roulantes, n.d., brouettes, chariots, racleurs pour routes ou chemins de fer et voitures à bras .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
43915-1	Charrettes agricoles, à quatre roues, y compris les charrettes à quatre roues munies de dispositifs nécessaires pour être tirées par un tracteur; traîneaux de ferme; voitures de débardage; traîneaux de débar-dage; et leurs pièces achevées ..	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
43920-1	Voitures à marchandises, charrettes, traîneaux, n.d., et pièces achevées .....	25 p.c.	15 p.c.
43930-1	Voitures d'enfants, traîneaux et autres véhicules pour enfants ainsi que leurs pièces achevées	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.

-72-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
44003-2	Bateaux ouverts y compris les canots à voiles, les skiffs et les canoës; yachts et bateaux de plaisance (non compris les vaisseaux immatriculés ayant le droit de se livrer au cabotage ni les vaisseaux transitant entre le Canada et tout endroit hors du Canada), ne dépassant pas trente pieds de longueur hors tout.....  Suivant les règlements que peut édicter le Ministre .	20 p.c. } 25 p.c. }	47½ p.c.
44009-1	Périssaires de course ou leurs rames importées par des clubs de canotage d'amateurs et devant servir exclusivement aux membres de ces clubs .....	20 p.c.	En fr.
44034-1	Chaluts, cuillers de pêche, mouches, hameçons, plomb, émerillons, appâts, moulinets, cannes à pêche, et engins de pêche, n.d. ....  Aéronefs, à l'exclusion des moteurs, suivant les règlements que peut établir le Ministre :	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
44043-1	De modèles ou grosseurs non fabriqués au Canada ..... A compter du 1er juillet 1967	En fr. 15 p.c.	- 7½ p.c.
44044-1	De modèles ou grosseurs fabriqués au Canada .....	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.

-73-

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consoli- dation
	Moteurs d'aéronefs, importés pour être installés sur des aéronefs :		
44047-1	De modèles ou grosseurs non fabriqués au Canada ..... A compter du 1 <sup>er</sup> juillet 1967	En fr. 15 p.c.	- 7½ p.c.
44048-1	De modèles ou grosseurs fabriqués au Canada .....	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
	Pièces d'aéronefs, n.d. :		
44052-1	De modèles et grosseurs fabriqués au Canada .....	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
44100-1	Fusils, carabines, y compris les fusils et les carabines à vent qui ne sont pas des jouets; mousquets, canons, pistolets, revolvers ou autres armes à feu, n.d.; douilles de cartouches, cartouches, amorces, capsules de fulminate, bourres et autres munitions, n.d.; balonnettes, épées, fleurets et masques d'escrime; fourreaux à fusils et à pistolets, carnassières, outils à charger et ceinture-cartouchières de toute matière .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
44300-1	Appareils, et leurs pièces, destinés à la cuisson, ou au chauffage des bâtiments .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
44330-1	Minuteriers pour appareils de cuisson ou de chauffage des bâtiments; pièces de ces articles .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.



-74-

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consoli- dation
44335-1	Minuteries d'appareils récepteurs de T.S.F. et leurs pièces .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
44400-1	Compteurs à gaz et leurs pièces achevées .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
44405-1	Appareils d'éclairage au gaz, au pétrole ou autres, et leurs accessoires, n.d., y compris les pointes, brûleurs, viroles et griffes; manchons à gaz et brûleurs à gaz incandescent; pièces achevées de ce qui précède .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
44410-1	Abat-jour de lampes, n.d., et appuis d'abat-jour .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
44500-1	Installations et accessoires d'éclairage électrique, n.d., et leurs pièces achevées .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
44502-1	Phares, lumières latérales et feux d'arrière électriques, n.d.; torches ou projecteurs électriques et leurs parties achevées .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
44504-1	Lampes électriques à arc et lampes d'éclairage électrique à incandescence, n.d. ....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
44506-1	Appareils électriques de télégraphe et leurs pièces achevées .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
44508-1	Appareils électriques de téléphone et leurs pièces achevées..	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.

-75-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
44512-1	Piles électriques et galvaniques, n.d., et leurs pièces achevées, y compris cloisons en bois, coupées ou non à la dimension ..	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
44514-1	Dynamos et générateurs électriques et transformateurs, et leurs pièces achevées, n.d. ....	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
44516-1	Moteurs électriques et leurs pièces achevées, n.d. ....	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
44518-1	Isolateurs électriques de toute catégorie, n.d., et leurs pièces achevées .....	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
44520-1	Fers à repasser électriques et leurs pièces achevées .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
44524-1	Appareils électriques et leurs pièces achevées, n.d. ....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
44526-1	Accumulateurs électriques, composés de plaques mesurant au moins 11 pouces sur 14 pouces et d'une épaisseur d'au moins trois quarts de pouce; et leurs pièces achevées .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
44533-1	Appareils de T.S.F. et de télévision, et leurs pièces, n.d. ..	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
44534-1	Appareils récepteurs de T.S.F. ou de télévision comprenant un dispositif servant à jouer des disques .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
44535-1	Phonographes et leurs pièces, n.d. ....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.

-76-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
44548-1	Transformateurs et inducteurs devant servir à la fabrication ou à la réparation des marchandises spécifiées aux numéros tarifaires 44533-1, 44534-1, 44535-1, 44536-1, 44538-1 et 44540-1 .....	22½ p.c. ) 20 p.c. )	15 p.c.
44600-1	Turbo-générateurs d'électricité à vapeur d'une force de 700 h.p. et plus, d'une classe ou d'une espèce non fabriquée au Canada, et leurs pièces achevées .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
44603-1	Objets fabriqués, articles ou marchandises, en fer ou en acier ou dont le fer ou l'acier ou les deux dominant en valeur, n.d. ....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
44606-1	Jantes d'acier pour bicyclettes, non émaillées, ni plaquées .....	27½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
44612-1	Bouteilles ou cylindres d'acier utilisés comme récipients à haute pression pour gaz .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
44621-1	Appareils à souder électriques et leurs pièces, à l'exclusion des moteurs .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
44621-2	Appareils à souder électriques à haute fréquence ou à ultra-haute fréquence .....	20 p.c.	10 p.c.
44627-1	Appareils à souder ou à couper, au gaz, et leur pièces, n.d. ...	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
44700-1	Pompes à eau, à main ou à moteur, pour usages domestiques seulement .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.

-77-

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
45005-1	Patins à glace, à l'exclusion des patins avec bottines attachées, et leurs pièces métalliques ....	22½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
45100-1	Boucles, agrafes, oeillets, fermoirs à pression, boutons pression, ou autres fermoirs de fer, d'acier, de laiton ou d'autre métal, recouverts ou non, n.d., et qui ne constituent pas des objets de bijouterie; pièces de tout ce qui précède...	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
45105-1	Aiguilles à bec à ressort et aiguilles articulées ..... et, le mille	25 p.c. \$1.50	20 p.c. -
45110-1	Aiguilles de toute matière et de toute sorte, n.d. ....  Epingles faites en fil métallique de toute espèce :	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
45116-1	N.d. .... et, la livre	25 p.c. 10 c.	20 p.c. -
45120-1	Agrafes de corsets, buscs, formes, aciers, et fils métalliques recouverts pour corsets, coupés de longueur, emboutis ou non; jonc, rotin ou corne, recouverts .....	27½ p.c.	20 p.c.
45130-1	Fermetures à coulisse ou sans agrafes, ou tirettes .....	27½ p.c.	22½ p.c.
45300-1	Parties métalliques, lorsqu'elles sont importées par les fabricants de boutons recouverts, pour servir exclusivement à la fabrication des boutons recouverts dans leurs propres fabriques, en vertu de règlements prescrits par le Ministre .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

-78-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
46105-1	Coffres-forts, y compris les portes; portes et cadres de portes pour chambres fortes; bascules, balances et fléaux de balances de toute catégorie, n.d. ....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
46205-1	Appareils de prise de vues, n.d., d'une classe ou d'une espèce faite au Canada; leurs pièces achevées .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
46230-1	Pièces non finies, devant être utilisées dans la fabrication d'appareils de prise de vues ..	5 p.c.	En fr.
46505-1	Sources lumineuses activées par radio-élément et signaux ou indicateurs autres qu'en papier avec source lumineuse activée par radio-élément .....	17½ p.c.	7½ p.c.
46510-1	Étalons lumineux activés par radio-éléments et servant à l'étalonnage .....	10 p.c.	7½ p.c.
46700-1	Rouleaux de stores .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
46800-1	Cages de fil métallique pour animaux et parties métalliques de ces cages .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
47000-1	Patrons de fer, d'acier, de laiton ou d'autre métal, autres que les modèles .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
47100-1	Poulies à courroie de toute sorte, n.d., pour transmission d'énergie .....	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.

-79-

LISTE V - (CANADA)Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consoli- dation
47105-1	Poulies à courroie en acier embouti pour transmission d'énergie, et leurs pièces achevées ou non, y compris les manchonnages interchangeables ..	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
48900-1	Creusets en platine, en rhodium ou en iridium, et leurs couvercles .....	En fr. 15 p.c.	En fr.

-80-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
49400-1	Articles en chêne-liège ou en écorce de chêne-liège, n.d., y compris bandelettes, bouchons, coquilles et rondelles de liège .....	10 p.c.	En fr.
49500-1	Bouchons de liège de plus de trois-quarts de pouce de diamètre, mesurés au gros bout .....	2 c.	En fr.
49600-1	Bouchons de liège de trois-quarts de pouce et moins de diamètre, mesurés au gros bout .....	2 c.	En fr.
50000-1	Billes, échalas, bâtons, racines, poteaux, pilots et traverses de chemin de fer en bois .....		En fr.
50005-1	Bois de chauffage, déchets de bois, combustible fait de déchets de bois avec ou sans liant, sciure de bois et copeaux de bois .....		En fr.
50010-1	Blocs et billots de bois, simplement percés, dégrossis ou sciés .....		En fr.
50015-1	Bardeaux, lattes et gournables en bois .....		En fr.
50020-1	Piquets, pieux et barreaux pour clôtures, en bois, même assemblés en éléments de clôtures .....		En fr.
50025-1	Douves, cercles et fonçailles en bois, devant servir à la fabrication de futailles .....		En fr.
50030-1	Goujons et chevilles en bois, non poncés, ni rainés, ni autrement ouvrés .....		En fr.

-81-

LISTE V - (CANADA)Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
50035-1	Manches de bois pour haches, bèches, pelles à main, houes à main, râpeaux à main et fourches à main, ou bois pour ces manches, simplement tournés; lames minces employées pour le fromage; bois de selles mexicaines et étriers en bois; jantes de roues en hickory ou en chêne; rais en bois et formes de cordonniers en bois, simplement tournés .....		En fr.
50040-1	Bois de charpente ou bois de construction de toute espèce, simplement scié .....		En fr.
50045-1	Bois de charpente ou bois de construction de toute espèce, plus ouvré que scié, mais n'ayant pas reçu une ouvraison supérieure au travail de la raboteuse munie de divers dispositifs pour profiler ou au bouvetage ou façonnage d'une bouvetteuse ou d'une moulurière .....		En fr.
50050-1	Bois de charpente ou bois de construction, tendre (bois de toutes espèces de conifères), foré, mais n'ayant pas reçu une ouvraison supérieure au travail de la raboteuse munie de divers dispositifs pour profiler ou au bouvetage ou façonnage d'une bouvetteuse ou d'une moulurière .....		En fr.
50055-1	Bois de forme rectangulaire dont les bords ou les bouts sont collés et qui est trop court (au plus 6 pieds) ou trop large (plus de 15 pouces) pour être réputé bois de construction, non foré et n'ayant (à suivre)		



- 82 -

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
50055-1 (suite)	pas reçu une ouvraison supérieure au travail de la raboteuse munie de divers dispositifs pour profiler ou au bouvetage ou façonnage d'une bouvetteuse ou d'une moulurière.		En fr.
50060-1	Bois de charpente ou bois de construction, dur (bois de toutes espèces d'arbres à feuilles caduques), foré, mais n'ayant pas reçu une ouvraison supérieure au travail de la raboteuse munie de divers dispositifs pour profiler ou au bouvetage ou façonnage d'une bouvetteuse ou d'une moulurière		5 p.c.
50065-1	Carreaux de carrelage, faits de bandes de bois distinctes réunies .....	12½ p.c.	7½ p.c.
50066-1	Planches, frises ou lames de parquets en chêne, à languettes ou à rainures, ou jointées, forées ou non .....	12½ p.c.	7½ p.c.
50068-1	Planches, frises ou lames de parquets en bois, n.d., à languettes ou à rainures, ou jointées, forées ou non .....		En fr.
50070-1	Bois de charpente ou bois de construction de toute espèce, foré ou non, dont la surface a été simplement poncée ou autrement travaillée, ou qui a été traité pour éliminer les variations dimensionnelles, n.d.		5 p.c.
50075-1	Bois de charpente, bois de construction et moulures en bois, n.d. .... (à suivre)		10 p.c.

-83-

LISTE V - (CANADA)Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consoli- dation
	<p><u>Notes concernant les positions 50000-1 à 50075-1</u></p> <p>Aux fins de la présente liste,</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. l'expression "bois de construction ou bois d'oeuvre" comprend les parements et les moulures en bois ayant le même profil et la même section sur toute la longueur; le bois dont les bords ou les bouts sont collés et ayant plus de 6 pieds de longueur et au plus 15 pouces de largeur si ce bois, présenté comme pièce massive sans joint, était réputé bois de construction,</li> <li>2. les dispositions des numéros tarifaires 50000-1 à 50060-1 inclusivement s'appliquent aux produits qui y sont spécifiés, imprégnés ou non à la créosote ou à l'aide de produits similaires, mais non s'ils ont été traités pour éliminer les variations dimensionnelles ou ignifugés, mastiqués, bouche-porés, cirés, huilés, teints, vernis, peints ou émaillés,</li> <li>3. les dispositions des numéros tarifaires 50065-1, 50066-1, 50068-1, 50070-1 et 50075-1 s'appliquent aux produits qui y sont spécifiés, même traités pour éliminer les variations dimensionnelles, imprégnés à la créosote ou à l'aide de produits similaires, ou traités par des matières ignifuges, des mastics, des bouche-pores, de la cire, de l'huile, de la teinture, du (à suivre)</li> </ol>		

-84-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
	vernis, de la peinture ou de l'émail.		
50600-1	Articles en bois, n.d. ....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
50600-4	Crosses de hockey .....	17½ p.c.	5 p.c.
50610-1	Portes en bois d'une hauteur et d'une largeur d'au moins 6 pieds et 2 pieds, respectivement .....	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
50705-1	Feuilles de placage simples, tranchées ou taillées à la découpeuse rotative, n.d., ayant au plus cinq seizièmes de pouce d'épaisseur, non raccordées, ni jointées .....	12½ p.c.	7½ p.c.
50710-1	Feuilles de placage en bois de toutes sortes, dont l'épaisseur ne dépasse pas cinq seizièmes de pouce, raccordées ou jointées .....	20 p.c.	10 p.c.
50715-1	Contre-plaqué .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
50720-1	Feuilles de placage, savoir: acacia d'Australie, noyer, grévilée, calabrure, castanosperme, érable, nothofagus de Cunningham et eucalyptus, simples et d'au plus trois trente-deuxièmes de pouce d'épaisseur .....	12½ p.c.	7½ p.c.
50725-1	Contre-plaqué revêtu de métal sur une face ou sur les deux faces .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
50900-1	Fibres vulcanisées, fibres de Kartavert, fibres durcies et articles similaires, et articles faits de ces matières, n.d. ....	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.

-85-

LISTE V - (CANADA)Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
51100-1	Cannes de toutes espèces; bâtons de golf et leurs pièces achevées; raquettes et cadres de raquettes et battes de baseball; balles de toutes sortes, devant servir aux sports, aux joutes et aux jeux athlétiques, n.d. .	30 p.c.) 25 p.c.) 20 p.c.)	20 p.c.
51105-1	Battes, balles, gants et jambières pour le cricket .....	30 p.c.	20 p.c.
51120-1	Bâtons de skis .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
51200-1	Cadres pour tableaux et photographies de quelque matière qu'ils soient .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
51300-1	Galeries de fenêtres et bâtons de galeries de toutes sortes ..	25 p.c.	15 p.c.
51400-1	Cercueils, ainsi que leurs pièces en métal .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
51500-1	Vitrines et montres de toutes sortes, et leurs pièces métalliques .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
51600-1	Persiennes ou stores en bois, en métal ou autre matière, à l'exception des stores en tissu ou en papier .....	30 p.c.	20 p.c.
51700-1	Treillis métalliques, portes et fenêtres en toile métallique ..	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
51800-1	Jeux de billard chinois, automatiques; autres jeux semblables .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
51805-1	Billards, avec ou sans blouses; queues, billes, râteliers et procédés .....	30 p.c.	20 p.c.
	Meubles en bois, en fer ou en une autre matière, de maisons, de bureaux, de cabinets ou (à suivre)		

-86-

LISTE V - (CANADA)Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consoli- dation
51901-1	de magasins, et leurs pièces, non compris les articles forgés, moulés et emboutis en métal, non ouvrés:		
51902-1	Autres que ce qui suit .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
	Dont le métal est l'élément dominant en valeur .....	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.

-87-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
52010-1	Fibres de coton, n.d., et rubans de carde, entièrement de coton .....	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
	Filés et mèches, y compris le fil, la corde et la ficelle, pur coton:		
52107-1	Autres, n.d. ....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
	Tissus pur coton:		
52201-1	Ecrus, non mercerisés, ni colorés, n.d. ....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
52202-1	Blanchis ou mercerisés, non colorés, n.d. ....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
52203-1	Colorés, n.d. ....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
52204-1	Composés de filés no. 100 au moins, y compris tous lesdits tissus dont les fils de chaîne et de trame sont en moyenne du no. 100 au moins, à l'exclusion des étiquettes ou des galons portant un nom .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
52205-1	Veloutés .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
52208-1	Non colorés, devant servir à la fabrication de rubans de machines à écrire, de calculatrices ou d'autres machines de bureaux .....	12½ p.c.	10 p.c.
52305-1	Vêtements et autres articles faits de tissus pur coton; tous produits textiles manufacturés, entièrement ou partiellement ouvrés, dont la fibre constituante est uniquement le coton, n.d. ....	25 p.c.	22½ p.c.
52310-1	Mouchoirs entièrement de coton	27½ p.c.	22½ p.c.

-88-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
52500-1	Tissus pur coton, spécialement traités et glacés, importés par les fabricants de caoutchouc pour servir exclusivement, dans leurs propres fabriques, d'enveloppe protectrice détachable pour les feuilles de caoutchouc non vulcanisé .....	27½ p.c.	22½ p.c.
52800-1	Tulle-bobin de coton blanc, uni, en pièces .....	12½ p.c.	10 p.c.
53010-1	Rubans, en totalité ou en partie de laine, ne contenant pas de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques ou de fibres de verre .....	la livre	10 c.
53020-1	Poil, frisé ou teint, n.d. ....	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
53105-1	Mèches et filés contenant 50 pour cent ou plus, en poids, de poil .....	10 p.c.	7½ p.c.
53110-1	Mèches et filés, en tout ou en partie de laine, ou en partie de poil, n.d. .... et, la livre	12½ p.c. 17 c.	10 p.c. 10 c.
53115-1	Mèches et filés, en tout ou en partie de laine ou de poil, en écheveaux ou pelotes mesurés .....	12½ p.c. 20 c.	10 p.c. 15 c.
53120-1	Filés de chaîne et de trame, faits d'après le procédé de la laine peignée, entièrement composés de laine ou en partie de laine ou de poil, importés par des fabricants pour servir dans leurs propres fabriques à la fabrication de tissus dont la majeure partie, quant au poids, est de laine ou de poil, et qui ne dépassent pas six (à suivre)		

-89-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
53120-1 (suite)	onces par yard (verge) carré, lorsqu'ils sont écrus ou incomplètement ouvrés, d'après les règlements établis par le Ministre ..... et, la livre	15 p.c. 15 c.	10 p.c. 10 c.
53205-1	Tissus composés en tout ou en partie de filés de laine ou de poil, n.d. .... et, la livre	27½ p.c. 38 c.	25 p.c. 25 c.
53210-1	Tissus composés en tout ou en partie de filés de laine ou de poil et pesant au moins douze onces le yard carré .... et, la livre	27½ p.c. 33 c.	25 p.c. 25 c.
53215-1	Tissus composés en tout ou en majeure partie, quant au poids, de filés de laine ou de poil et ne pesant pas plus de neuf onces le yard carré, n.d. .... et, la livre	27½ p.c. 38 c.	25 p.c. 25 c.
	Le droit total imposable ne doit pas dépasser ....la livre	\$1.10	\$1.10
53220-1	Tissus composés, en tout ou en majeure partie, quant au poids, de filés de laine ou de poil, ne pesant pas plus de quatre onces par yard (verge) carré, et importés écrus ou incomplètement ouvrés afin d'être teints ou finis au Canada .... et, la livre	20 p.c. 15 c.	20 p.c.
53225-1	Tissus composés entièrement ou partiellement de filés de laine et importés en pièces de longueur d'au moins cinq yards (verges) chacune pour servir exclusivement à la fabrication de cravates, d'écharpes ou de cache-nez, mais (à suivre)		



-90-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
53225-1 (suite)	à l'exclusion des tissus devant servir de doublure intermédiaire .....	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
	Dans les cas où ces tissus ne pèsent pas plus de neuf onces le yard carré, le droit total imposable ne doit pas dépasser la livre	\$1.10	\$1.10
53230-1	Tissus à billard, composés entièrement ou en partie de laine ou de poil; molleton devant servir à la fabrication de balles de tennis ..... et, la livre	20 p.c. 25 c.	20 p.c.
53235-1	Etoffe faite de crin de cheval mêlé à toute fibre végétale ..	27½ p.c.	20 p.c.
53305-1	Vêtements et ouvrages en tissus et tous produits textiles entièrement ou partiellement ouvrés, composés en tout ou en partie de laine ou de poil, dont la soie constitue, en poids, 50 p. 100 au plus de la matière textile qui les compose, n.d. ....	27½ p.c.	25 p.c.
53310-1	Feutre foulé, en pièces, entièrement ou partiellement fait de laine, ne consistant pas en étoffes ou matières tissées, tricotées, ou autres, et non combiné avec ces étoffes ou matières ..... et, la livre	17½ p.c. 12½ c.	17½ p.c.
53405-1	Couvertures de ménage en toute matière, sauf entièrement en coton ..... et, la livre	20 p.c. 15 c.	25 p.c.
53410-1	Couvertures d'automobile, couvertures de paquebot, couvertures (à suivre)		

-91-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
53410-1 (suite)	tures de voyage et ouvrages similaires en toute matière, sauf entièrement en coton ..... et, la livre	20 p.c. 15 c.	25 p.c.
	Le droit total imposable ne doit pas dépasser .....	37½ p.c.	
54010-1	Herbes, plantes marines, mousses et fibres végétales autres que le coton, n.d.; bagasse de canne à sucre, séchée, nettoyée, coupée à la dimension, broyée ou tamisée, ou non .....	10 p.c.	En fr.
	Filés et mèches, y compris les fils, cordons et ficelles, entièrement ou partiellement de fibres végétales, n.d., ne contenant ni soie ni laine ni poil ni fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues ni fibres de verre continues ou discontinues:		
54105-1	Fil de lin pour couture à la main ou à la machine .....	17½ p.c.	10 p.c.
54107-1	Simplex, n.d. ....	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
54120-1	Cordages, de plus d'un pouce de circonférence, entièrement en fibres végétales, n.d. ....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
54125-1	Cordages excédant un pouce de circonférence, n.d. ....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
54205-1	Tissus entièrement ou partiellement de fibres végétales, et tous les tissus semblables à poil, n.d., ne contenant ni soie ni laine ni poil ni fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues ni fibres de verre continues ou discontinues .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

-92-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
54210-1	Tissus entièrement de jute ....	5 c. par 100 yards (verges) courants	En fr.
54215-1	Tissus, en pièces, entièrement de lin ou de chanvre: Pour serviettes et essuie-verres en coutil grossier ou en huckaback; pour nappes et serviettes de table en coutil grossier .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
54216-1	Autres .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
54305-1	Vêtements et articles faits de tissus et tous les produits textiles, entièrement ou partiellement ouvrés et composés entièrement ou partiellement de fibres végétales, n.d., quand la matière textile ne renferme pas plus de 50 p.c., en poids, de soie, ni 50 p.c. ou plus, en poids, de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues, ou de fibres de verre continues ou discontinues, et ne contient ni laine ni poil .....	25 p.c.	22½ p.c.
54310-1	Serviettes et essuie-verres en coutil grossier ou en huckaback, nappes et serviettes de table en coutil grossier, entièrement ou partiellement de lin ou de chanvre, ne contenant pas plus de 50 p.c., en poids, de soie, ni 50 p.c. ou plus, en poids, de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues, ou de fibres de verre continues ou discontinues, ni laine ni poil .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

-93-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
54315-1	Articles faits de tissus entièrement de jute et tous les produits textiles, entièrement ou partiellement ouvrés, dont la matière textile est entièrement de jute, n.d., tissus de jute renforcés de papier .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
54320-1	Draps, taies d'oreillers, dessus de lits, dessus de commodes-toilette, petits napperons, dessus de plateaux, nappes, serviettes de table, serviettes de toilette, essuie-verres et mouchoirs, entièrement de lin ou de chanvre, à l'exclusion des serviettes de toilette ou des essuie-verres en coutil grossier ou en huckaback et des nappes ou des serviettes de table en coutil grossier .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
	Le fait d'ourler, d'ourler à jour ou de broder avec du fil de coton les articles spécifiés ci-dessus, ou l'insertion d'un fil de coton dans les bordures des mouchoirs, n'excluront pas les articles en question de la présente position.		
54325-1	Sacs en tissus de jute, de chanvre, de lin ou de sisal ..	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
	Filés et mèches, entièrement de soie, dégommés ou non:		
55106-1	Non ouvrés au delà du moulinage ou du filage .....	7½ p.c.	5 p.c.
55107-1	N.d., y compris fils, cordes ou ficelles .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
55110-1	Filés et mèches de soie et de fibres végétales .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.

-94-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
55205-1	Tissus comprenant plus de 50 p. 100, en poids, de soie, et ne contenant ni laine ni poil	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
55210-1	Tissus de soie et de fibres végétales, n.d. ....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
	Les articles suivants dont la soie constitue plus de 50 p. 100, en poids, de la matière textile qui les compose:		
55301-1	Mouchoirs faits de tissus ....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
55302-1	Foulards, écharpes ou cache-nez faits en tissus ....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
55303-1	Vêtements et articles faits de tissus et tous produits textiles entièrement ou partiellement ouvrés ....	30 p.c.	25 p.c.
55910-1	Déchets de tissus neufs, n.d., à l'exclusion des coupons ....	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
55920-1	Effilochures provenant de fils ou de tissus désagrégés par la machine de système Garnett, n.d. ....	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
55930-1	Chiffons de nettoyage, lavés, taillés ou non; chiffons de nettoyage pour machines, ou bourre ouvrée mécaniquement pour garnir les boîtes de graissage ....	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
55935-1	Ouate et bourre de laine, de coton ou d'autres fibres textiles, en masse ou en feuilles, n.d. ....	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
56005-1	Fibres artificielles ou synthétiques ou fibres de verre ne dépassant pas 12 pouces de longueur ....	12½ p.c.	10 p.c.

-95-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
56010-1	Rubans entièrement ou partiellement de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques ou de fibres de verre .....	12½ p.c.	10 p.c.
56015-1	Fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou fibres de verre continues importées pour être coupées en longueurs d'au plus douze pouces et pour servir à la fabrication de filés ou de floc .....	12½ p.c.	10 p.c.
56025-1	Fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues importées pour servir à la fabrication de bouts de cigarettes à filtre .	12½ p.c.	10 p.c.
56105-1	Filés et mèches entièrement de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues ou de fibres de verre continues ou discontinues, simples, non colorés, comprenant au plus sept spires au pouce .....	22½ p.c. 22 c.	10 p.c. 10 c.
	mais au moins, la livre et, la livre		
56110-1	Filés et mèches, en tout ou en partie de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues ou de fibres de verre continues ou discontinues, y compris fils, cordes ou ficelles, ne contenant ni laine ni poil .....	22½ p.c. 22 c.	10 p.c. 10 c.
	mais au moins, la livre et, la livre		
56120-1	Filés et mèches, y compris fils, cordes ou ficelles, en tout ou en partie de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues, ne contenant ni soie ni laine		

-96-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
56120-1 (suite)	<p>ni poil, et devant servir à la fabrication de tissus pour courroies de transport ou de transmission contenant du caoutchouc .....</p> <p>Tissus en totalité ou en partie de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues ou de fibres de verre continues ou discontinues, ne contenant pas de laine ni de poil, non compris les tissus dont la soie constitue plus de 50 p. 100 du poids:</p>	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
56205-1	Dépassant douze pouces de largeur .....	30 p.c. 20 c.	25 p.c. 15 c.
56206-1	<p>Ne dépassant pas douze pouces de largeur .....</p> <p>Les tissus comprenant cinq pour cent ou moins, en poids, de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues ou de fibres de verre continues ou discontinues ne sont pas frappés de droits sous le régime des numéros tarifaires 56205-1 et 56206-1, mais sont imposables comme s'ils étaient composés uniquement des autres matières constituantes.</p>	27½ p.c.	25 p.c.
56210-1	Tissus veloutés, en tout ou en partie de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues ou de fibres de verre continues ou discontinues, ne contenant pas de laine ni de poil .....	30 p.c.	25 p.c.

-97-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
56225-1	Tissus faits entièrement ou partiellement de soie ou de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues et importés en longueurs d'au moins cinq yards (verges) par des fabricants de cravates pour servir à la fabrication de cravates, mais à l'exclusion des tissus devant servir de doublure intermédiaire .....	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
56230-1	Toile de corde pour pneus, composée en tout ou en majeure partie, quant au poids, de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues, ne contenant pas de soie ni de laine, et devant servir à la fabrication de bandages pneumatiques, n.d..... et, la livre	7½ p.c. 7½ c.	12½ p.c.
56235-1	Toile de corde pour pneus, composée en tout ou en majeure partie, quant au poids, de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues, ne contenant pas de soie ni de laine, enduite d'une composition de caoutchouc, et importée par des fabricants de pneus en caoutchouc pour être incorporée aux bandages pneumatiques dans leurs propres fabriques .....	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
56240-1	Tissus entièrement ou partiellement de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues, ne contenant ni soie ni laine ni poil, enduits ou imprégnés ou non, lorsqu'ils sont importés par des fabricants de courroies de transport ou de transmission contenant du		



-98-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
56240-1 (suite)	caoutchouc pour servir à la fabrication de ces courroies...	27½ p.c.	25 p.c.
56300-1	Vêtements et articles faits de tissus, et tous produits textiles, entièrement ou partiellement ouvrés, dont les fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues ou les fibres de verre continues ou discontinues constituent 50 p. 100 ou plus, en poids, de la matière textile qui les compose, et ne contenant ni laine ni poil .....	27½ p.c.	25 p.c.
56500-1	Sarees en n'importe quelle matière .....	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
56510-1	Tresses de toutes sortes, n.d.	25 p.c.	22½ p.c.
56515-1	Tuyaux à incendie, en toile, avec revêtement intérieur ou non, munis ou non d'accouplements .....	30 p.c.	25 p.c.
	Enveloppes textiles tissées sans couture, de forme tubulaire, servant à la fabrication de tuyaux à incendie; tuyaux à incendie faits avec ces enveloppes, munis ou non d'accouplements:		
56520-1	Dont le composant textile est le coton pur .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
56521-1	Dont le composant textile est autre que le coton pur .....	27½ p.c.	25 p.c.
56611-1	Dentelle et tulle, non tissés, tulle-bobin et broderies, n.d.: Entièrement ou en partie d'autres fibres textiles continues ou discontinues .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

-99-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro de tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
56700-1	Voiles à bateaux et à navires; tissus en pièces ou avec des lisières obtenues par fusion, devant servir à la fabrication de ces voiles .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
56805-1	Vêtements tricotés, tissus par mailles et articles tricotés, n.d. ....	35 p.c.	27½ p.c.
56810-1	Vêtements tricotés, pour femmes et jeunes filles, composés totalement ou principalement en poids de laine ou de poil, et évalués à au moins \$9 la livre .....	32½ p.c.	27½ p.c.
	Chaussettes et bas:		
56820-1	Totalement ou principalement en poids de laine .....	27½ p.c.	20 p.c.
	et, la douzaine de paires	\$1.20	60 c.
56821-1	N.d. ....	17½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
	et, la douzaine de paires	75 c.	40 c.
56905-1	Chapeaux, cloches et formes en feutre de poil ou en feutre de poil et de laine .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
56910-1	Cloches et formes, casquettes, bonnets et bérets, n.d. ....	30 p.c.	25 p.c.
56915-1	Chapeaux, n.d. ....	25 p.c.	25 p.c.
	et, la douzaine	\$1.00	
57000-1	Paillassons de portes ou de voitures, autres qu'en métal, n.d. ....	30 p.c.	25 p.c.
57010-1	Tapis de pieds, en pièces, tapis de pieds, paillassons et nattes en papier; coussinets d'escaliers .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

-100-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
57015-1	Tapis de pieds, en pièces, tapis de pieds, paillassons et nattes en sisal et en paille de palmier ou de canne ....	17½ p.c.	10 p.c.
57105-1	Paillassons à poil, en fibre de coco ..... le pied carré	2¾ c.	En fr.
57110-1	Paillassons, tapis de pieds, tapis de pieds, en pièces, et nattes en fibre de coco, n.d. .... la verge (yard) carrée	7 c.	En fr.
57200-1	Tapis de pieds ou carpettes d'Orient ou leurs imitations, et tapis de pieds, en pièces, tapis de pieds et carpettes, n.d. .... et, le pied carré	25 p.c. 5 c.	20 p.c. 5 c.
57205-1	Tapis de pieds en sisal ou en paille de palmier ou de canne	17½ p.c.	10 p.c.
57210-1	Tapis de pieds ou carpettes d'Orient à points noués à la main ..... et, le pied carré	25 p.c. 5 c.	15 p.c. 5 c.
57300-1	Toiles cirées émaillées, pour voitures, tablettes et tables, et nattes ou tapis de pieds, en liège .....	27½ p.c.	20 p.c.
57305-1	Linoléum; couvre-parquets à support de feutre ne comprenant pas les matières dans lesquelles sont incorporées des feuilles de résines synthétiques ou de matière plastique cellulosique .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
	Tissus enduits ou imprégnés, renfermant un tissu en matière textile, obtenus par un procédé quelconque y compris la stratification, si le poids		

-101-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
	du tissu en matière textile est moins des deux tiers du poids du tissu enduit ou imprégné:		
57401-1	Le tissu en matière textile étant composé en tout ou en partie de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues ou de fibres de verre continues ou discontinues .....	32½ p.c.	27½ p.c.
57402-1	Le tissu en matière textile n'étant pas composé en tout ou en partie de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues ni de fibres de verre continues ou discontinues .....	25 p.c.	22½ p.c.
57410-1	Canevas en pièces, entièrement de lin ou de chanvre ou des deux, tissé uni, de teinte naturelle ou non, traité avec des produits imperméabilisants ou conservateurs, pesant plus de 6 onces le yard (verge) carré, lorsque le poids du tissu non traité représente les deux tiers ou plus du poids du tissu traité .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
57600-1	Stores de fenêtres, montés sur des rouleaux .....	30 p.c.	25 p.c.
57800-1	Insignes et ceintures de toute sorte, n.d. ....	27½ p.c.	20 p.c.
	Roues ou disques à émeuler et à polir:		
57901-1	Dont l'élément dominant en valeur est le coton .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
58000-1	Matelas en crin, à ressorts ou .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.

-102-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
58800-1	Charbon, n.d., y compris les criblures et poussières de toute sorte ..... la tonne	50 c.	En fr.
58805-1	Gaz de chauffage, de cuisine et d'éclairage, importé par canalisation ... les mille pieds cubes	3 c.	En fr.
59705-1	Pianos et orgues, n.d. ....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
59705-2	Orgues électriques ....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
59720-1	Pièces de pianos et d'orgues, n.d. ....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
59725-1	Instruments de musique de toute sorte, n.d. ....	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
59735-1	Pianos et orgues mécaniques ....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
59745-1	Accordéons ....	2½ p.c.	En fr.
59805-1	Instruments de cuivre pour fanfares, d'une classe ou d'une espèce non fabriquée au Canada ..	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
59810-1	Instruments de cuivre pour fanfares, n.d. ....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
59815-1	Cornemuses et leurs pièces achevées ....	25 p.c.	15 p.c.
59820-1	Pièces destinées à la fabrication d'instruments de cuivre pour fanfares ....	17½ p.c.	7½ p.c.
60300-1	Peaux de fourrure, apprêtées en tout ou en partie, n.d. ....	12½ p.c.	10 p.c.
60405-2	Cuir verni ....	17½ p.c.	10 p.c.

-103-

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consoli- dation
60410-1	Cuir provenant de peaux de mouton ou d'agneaux, dont la préparation a dépassé le tannage, n.d.	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
60425-1	Cuir à semelles .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
60505-1	Cuir de veau tanné des Indes orientales, non coloré, ou coloré autrement qu'en noir, importé pour servir exclusivement à doubler les bottes, bottines et souliers .....	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
60515-1	Véritables cuirs de porc, n.d., et véritables cuirs maroquins; cuirs pour rouleaux .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
60600-1	Cuir de veau tanné des Indes orientales, n.d. .... ..... et, le pied carré	25 p.c. 2 c.	20 p.c.
60705-1	Cuir, consistant en peaux de boeufs, peaux de chevaux, ou peaux de moutons, mais ne comprenant pas les suèdes, le cuir de chevrettes, de moutons espagnols ou de moutons africains, lorsqu'il est importé par les fabricants de gants ou de vêtements en cuir, pour servir exclusivement à la confection de gants ou de vêtements en cuir dans leurs propres établissements .....	15 p.c.	10 p.c.

-104-

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
60710-1	Cuir, dont la préparation n'a pas dépassé le tannage, en peaux complètes, fleurs ou croûtes, importé par des fabricants de cuir à rembourrer, pour servir exclusivement à la fabrication des cuirs à rembourrer, dans leurs propres fabriques .....	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
60800-1	Cuir dont la préparation n'a pas dépassé le tannage, et peaux, n.d. ....	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
61100-1	Bottes, bottines et souliers, à semelles assujetties à la cheville ou au fil métallique et non cousues, à bords étroits .....	25 p.c.	22½ p.c.
61105-1	Bottes, bottines, souliers, pantoufles et semelles intérieures de toute matière, n.d. ....	27½ p.c.	25 p.c.
61110-1	Souliers de toile à semelles de caoutchouc .....	27½ p.c.	25 p.c.
61120-1	Vêtements en cuir, doublés ou non .....	27½ p.c.	22½ p.c.
61205-1	Selles de modèle anglais .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
61300-1	Articles de cuir, y compris les articles de peaux crues, n.d.	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
61400-1	Carton-cuir et cuir factice (leatheroid), et ouvrages faits de ces cuirs, n.d. ....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
61500-1	Fouets de toute sorte, y compris les lanières .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
61605-1	Caoutchouc cru ou gomme élastique, non ouvré, n.d. ....	5 p.c.	2½ p.c.

-105-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
61630-1	Balata brute, non ouvrée .....	10 p.c.	2½ p.c.
61635-1	Gutta-percha non ouvrée .....	10 p.c.	2½ p.c.
61700-1	Bottes, bottines et souliers en caoutchouc .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
61800-1	Colle de caoutchouc, et articles en caoutchouc et en gutta-percha, n.d. ....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
61815-1	Pneus et chambres à air, en totalité ou en partie de caoutchouc .....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
61905-1	Vêtements en caoutchouc et vêtements en tissus de coton imperméabilisés .....	27½ p.c.	22½ p.c.
62200-1	Malles, valises, boîtes à chapeaux, sacs de voyage, sacs à outils et paniers de toute sorte, n.d. ....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
62300-1	Boîtes d'instruments de musique et boîtes ou étuis de fantaisie de toute sorte, serviettes, secrétaires de fantaisie, sacoches, réticules, porte-cartes, bourses, portefeuilles, portefeuilles à mouches, et leurs pièces .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
62405-1	Poupées .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
62410-1	Jouets de toute sorte, n.d. ....	30 p.c.) 25 p.c.)	20 p.c.
62415-1	Jouets mécaniques en métal .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.



-106-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
	Jeux de construction en métal ou en caoutchouc, consistant en différentes pièces embouties, poinçonnées ou moulées, et pièces de liaison; pièces de ce qui précède :		
62420-1	En métal .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
62500-1	Bonnets, chapeaux, manchons, palatines, pèlerines, pardessus, manteaux de fourrure, et autres articles en fourrure, n.d. ....	25 p.c.	22½ p.c.
62800-1	Bretelles et parties achevées de bretelles .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
62900-1	Parapluies, parasols et ombrelles de toute sorte et de toute matière .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
63300-1	Plumes dans leur état naturel ...	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
63400-1	Plumes et articles en plume, n.d.; plumes, fruits, grains, feuilles et fleurs artificiels propres à garnir les chapeaux ..	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
64700-1	Bijoux en n'importe quelle matière, pour la parure, n.d. ..	30 p.c.	25 p.c.
64800-2	Pierres précieuses et pierres fines et leurs imitations, non montées, ni serties; perles, percées, fendues, enfilées ou non, mais non serties, ni montées .....	20 p.c.) 10 p.c.) 7½ p.c.)	En fr.

-107-

LISTE V - (CANADA)Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Description des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
65100-1	Boutons de toutes sortes, recouverts ou non, et ébauches de boutons, autres qu'à l'état brut, n.d., boutons d'identité et boutons de manchettes ou de faux-col ..... et, la grosse	25 p.c. 5 c.	20 p.c. 5 c.
65105-1	Boutons et ébauches de boutons, autres qu'à l'état brut, en ivoire végétal ..... et, la grosse	25 p.c. 10 c.	20 p.c. 5 c.
65200-1	Peignes de parure ou de toilette, n.d.; peignes de fantaisie qui ne sont pas des bijoux ..... mais au moins, la grosse	20 p.c. \$1.44	20 p.c.
65300-1	Brosses et pinceaux de toute sorte, n.d. ....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
65500-1	Plumes, n.d., porte-plumes et règles, de toute sorte .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
65505-1	Crayons de plombagine et craies à dessiner, n.d. ....	27½ p.c.	20 p.c.
65610-1	Fume-cigares et fume-cigarettes.	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
65615-1	Étuis à fume-cigares et fume-cigarettes; étuis à cigares et cigarettes, nécessaires de fumeurs et leurs étuis, et montures de pipes .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
65620-1	Blagues à tabac .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
66325-1	Herbes marines ou plantes marines, carbonisées, pulvérisées ou non, devant servir exclusivement à l'alimentation des animaux .....	15 p.c.	En fr.

-108-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
66330-1	Sels minéraux iodés, destinés à l'alimentation des animaux .....	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
66335-1	Farine de poisson .....	20 p.c.	10 p.c.
66340-1	Ecailles d'huîtres non ouvrées au delà du broyage et (ou) du tamisage, en vue de l'alimentation des volailles ou de la fabrication d'aliments pour volailles .....	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
66500-1	Torpilles, pétards et feux d'artifices de toute sorte .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
66505-1	Fusées non métalliques .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
67000-1	Meules, pierres ou blocs d'émeri fabriqués par l'agglomération d'abrasifs naturels ou artificiels; articles d'émeri ou d'abrasifs artificiels, n.d. ...	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
68300-1	Barytine .....	20 p.c.	10 p.c.
68905-1	Laine minérale .....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
71100-1	Tous les produits non dénommés dans la présente liste comme étant soumis à quelque autre droit, ni autrement déclarés admissibles en franchise, et dont l'importation n'est pas prohibée par la loi .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
	Ne tombent pas sous le régime du présent numéro les produits imposables mentionnés comme "n.d." à tout autre numéro du présent Tarif.		
	Lorsque l'élément dominant en valeur dans un produit non dénommé consiste en une matière imposable désignée dans la présente liste comme soumise à un taux de droit supérieur à celui		

-109-

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consoli- dation
71100-1 (suite)	que porte le présent numéro, le produit non dénommé est soumis au droit le plus élevé dont il serait susceptible d'être frappé s'il était composé en entier de son élément de principale valeur, ledit "élément de principale valeur" étant la matière composante excédant en valeur tout autre élément du produit dans l'état où il se trouve dans ledit produit.		
71100-11	Breuvages consistant en extraits aqueux de pruneaux ..	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
71100-13	Aliments préparés, en boîtes ou non, pour chats et chiens ....	20 p.c.) 15 p.c.)	7½ p.c.
71100-17	Perlite expansée et broyée, devant servir au filtrage ....  Sel gemme, sel de saline, sel merin, sel préparé pour la table, chlorure de sodium pur, eaux mères de salines; eaux de mer :	20 p.c.	10 p.c.
92501-1	Autres que ce qui suit .....	3½c./100 lbs) 3c./100 lbs)	En fr.
92501-2	Sel destiné à la pêche maritime ou de golfe .....	En fr.	En fr.
92501-3	Sel de table fabriqué en le mélangeant avec d'autres ingrédients, lorsqu'il contient au moins quatre-vingt-dix pour cent de sel pur .....	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
92501-4	Eaux mères de salines et eau de mer .....		En fr.

-110-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
92801	Halogènes (fluor, chlore, brome, iode) .....		15 p.c.
92802-1	Soufre sublimé ou précipité; soufre colloïdal .....		15 p.c.
92804	Hydrogène; gaz rares; autres métalloïdes .....		15 p.c.
92805	Métaux alcalins et alcalino-terreux; métaux des terres rares (y compris l'yttrium et le scandium); mercure .....		15 p.c.
92806	Acide chlorhydrique, y compris le chlorure d'hydrogène anhydre, et acide chlorosulfonique ou chlorosulfurique .....		15 p.c.
92807-1	Anhydride sulfureux (bioxyde de soufre) .....		15 p.c.
92808-1	Acide sulfurique; oléum .....		15 p.c.
92809-1	Acide nitrique (azotique); acides sulfonitriques .....		15 p.c.
92811	Anhydride arsénieux; anhydride et acide arséniques .....		15 p.c.
92812	Acide et anhydride boriques .....		15 p.c.
92813	Autres acides inorganiques et composés oxygénés des métalloïdes .....		15 p.c.
92814	Chlorures, oxychlorures et autres dérivés halogénés et oxyhalogénés des métalloïdes .....		15 p.c.
92815	Sulfures métalloïdiques, y compris le trisulfure de phosphore .....		15 p.c.

-111-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
92817	Hydroxyde de sodium (soude caustique); hydroxyde de potassium (potasse caustique); peroxydes de sodium et de potassium .....		15 p.c.
92818	Oxydes, hydroxydes et peroxydes de strontium ou de baryum; hydroxydes et peroxydes de magnésium; oxydes de magnésium, quel qu'en soit le procédé de production, présentant au moins 94 p. 100 de pureté .....		15 p.c.
92819-1	Oxyde de zinc; peroxyde de zinc		15 p.c.
92821	Oxydes et hydroxydes de chrome ..		15 p.c.
92822-1	Oxydes de manganèse .....		15 p.c.
92823	Oxydes et hydroxydes de fer (y compris les terres colorantes à base d'oxyde de fer naturel, contenant en poids 70 p. 100 et plus de fer combiné, évalué en $Fe_2O_3$ ) .....		15 p.c.
92824	Oxydes de cobalt et hydroxydes (hydrates) de cobalt .....		15 p.c.
92825-1	Oxydes de titane .....		15 p.c.
92826-1	Oxydes d'étain: oxyde stanneux (oxyde brun) et oxyde stannique (anhydride stannique) .....		15 p.c.
92827	Oxydes de plomb, y compris le minium et la mine orange .....		15 p.c.
92828	Hydrazine et hydroxylamine et leurs sels inorganiques; autres bases, oxydes, hydroxydes et peroxydes métalliques inorganiques .....		15 p.c.

-112-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
92829	Fluorures; fluosilicates, fluoroborates et autres fluosels .....		15 p.c.
92830	Chlorures et oxychlorures .....		15 p.c.
92831	Chlorites et hypochlorites .....		15 p.c.
92832	Chlorates et perchlorates .....		15 p.c.
92833-1	Bromures et oxybromures; bromates et perbromates; hypobromites .....		15 p.c.
92834	Iodures et oxyiodures; iodates et periodates .....		15 p.c.
92835	Sulfures, y compris les polysulfures .....		15 p.c.
92836	Hydrosulfites, y compris les hydrosulfites stabilisés par des matières organiques; sulfoxyates .....		15 p.c.
92837	Sulfites et hyposulfites .....		15 p.c.
92838	Sulfates et aluns; persulfates ..		15 p.c.
92839	Nitrites et nitrates .....		15 p.c.
92840	Phosphites, hypophosphites et phosphates .....		15 p.c.
92841	Arsénites et arséniates .....		15 p.c.
92842	Carbonates et percarbonates, y compris le carbonate d'ammonium du commerce contenant du carbamate d'ammonium .....		15 p.c.
92843	Cyanures simples et complexes ...		15 p.c.
92844-1	Fulminates, cyanates et thiocyanates .....		15 p.c.

-113-

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
92845	Silicates, y compris les silicates de sodium ou de potassium du commerce .....		15 p.c.
92846	Borates et perborates .....		15 p.c.
92847	Sels des acides d'oxydes métalliques (chromates, permanganates, stannates, etc.) .....		15 p.c.
92848	Autres sels et persels des acides inorganiques, à l'exclusion des azotures .....		15 p.c.
92849	Métaux précieux à l'état colloïdal; amalgames de métaux précieux; sels et autres composés inorganiques ou organiques de métaux précieux, de constitution chimique définie ou non .....		15 p.c.
92850-1	Éléments chimiques et isotopes, fissiles; autres éléments chimiques radio-actifs et isotopes radio-actifs; leurs composés inorganiques ou organiques de constitution chimique définie ou non; alliages, dispersions et cermets, renfermant ces éléments ou ces isotopes ou leurs composés inorganiques ou organiques .....		15 p.c.
92851-1	Isotopes d'éléments chimiques autres que ceux du numéro tarifaire 92850-1, leurs composés inorganiques ou organiques, de constitution chimique définie ou non .....		15 p.c.
92852	Composés inorganiques ou organiques du thorium, de l'uranium appauvri en U 235 et des métaux de terres rares, de l'yttrium et du scandium, même mélangés entre eux .....		15 p.c.



-114-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
92853-1	Air liquide (y compris l'air liquide dont les gaz rares ont été éliminés); air comprimé ...		15 p.c.
92855	Phosphures .....		15 p.c.
92856	Carbures (carbures de silicium, de bore; carbures métalliques, etc.) .....		15 p.c.
92857	Hydrures, nitrures et azotures, siliciures et borures .....		15 p.c.
92858	Autres composés inorganiques, y compris les eaux distillées, de conductibilité ou de même degré de pureté et les amalgames autres que de métaux précieux		15 p.c.
92901	Hydrocarbures .....		15 p.c.
92902	Dérivés halogénés des hydrocarbures .....		15 p.c.
92903	Dérivés sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés des hydrocarbures ...		15 p.c.
92904	Alcools acycliques et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés .....		15 p.c.
92905	Alcools cycliques et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés .....		15 p.c.
92906	Phénols et phénols-alcools .....		15 p.c.
92907	Dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés des phénols et phénols-alcools .....		15 p.c.

-115-

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
92908	Ethers-oxydes, éthers-oxydes-alcools, éthers-oxydes-phénols, éthers-oxydes-alcools-phénols, peroxydes d'alcools et peroxydes d'éthers, et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés .....		15 p.c.
92909	Époxydes, époxy-alcools, époxy-phénols et époxy-éthers (alpha ou bêta); leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés .....		15 p.c.
92910	Acétals, hémi-acétals et acétals et hémi-acétals à fonctions oxygénées simples ou complexes, et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés ....		15 p.c.
92911	Aldéhydes, aldéhydes-alcools, aldéhydes-éthers, aldéhydes-phénols et autres aldéhydes à fonctions oxygénées simples ou complexes .....		15 p.c.
92912-1	Dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés des produits du numéro tarifaire 92911 .....		15 p.c.
92913	Cétones, cétones-alcools, cétones-phénols, cétones-aldéhydes, quinones, quinones-alcools, quinones-phénols, quinones-aldéhydes et autres cétones et quinones à fonctions oxygénées simples ou complexes, et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés .....		15 p.c.
92914	Monoacides, leurs anhydrides, halogénures, peroxydes et peracides; leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés .....		15 p.c.

-116-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
92915	Polyacides, leurs anhydrides, halogénures, peroxydes et peracides; leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés .....		15 p.c.
92916	Acides-alcools, acides-aldéhydes, acides-cétones, acides-phénols et autres acides à fonctions oxygénées simples ou complexes, leurs anhydrides, halogénures, peroxydes et peracides; leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés .....		15 p.c.
92917	Esters sulfuriques et leurs sels, et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés .....		15 p.c.
Ex. 92918	Esters nitreux et nitriques, et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés, autres que le nitrite d'éthyle		15 p.c.
92919	Esters phosphoriques et leurs sels, y compris les lacto-phosphates, et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés .....		15 p.c.
92920	Esters carboniques et leurs sels, et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés ....		15 p.c.
92921	Autres esters des acides minéraux (à l'exclusion des esters des acides halogénés) et leurs sels, et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés .....		15 p.c.
92922	Composés à fonction amine .....		15 p.c.

-117-

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consoli- dation
92923	Composés aminés à fonctions oxygénées simples ou complexes		15 p.c.
92924	Sels et hydrates d'ammonium quaternaires, y compris les lécithines et autres phospho- aminolipides .....		15 p.c.
92925	Composés à fonction amide .....		15 p.c.
92926	Composés à fonction imide ou à fonction imine .....		15 p.c.
92927	Composés à fonction nitrile ....		15 p.c.
92928-1	Composés diazoïques, azoïques ou azoxyques .....		15 p.c.
92929-1	Dérivés organiques de l'hydra- zine ou de l'hydroxylamine ....		15 p.c.
92930	Composés à autres fonctions azotées .....		15 p.c.
92931	Thiocomposés organiques .....		15 p.c.
92932-1	Composés organo-arséniés .....		15 p.c.
92933-1	Composés organo-mercuriques ....		15 p.c.
92934	Autres composés organo-minéraux		15 p.c.
92935	Composés hétérocycliques, y compris les acides nucléiques		15 p.c.
92936	Sulfamides .....		15 p.c.
92937-1	Sultones et sultames .....		15 p.c.
92938	Provitamines et vitamines, naturelles ou reproduites par synthèse (y compris les con- centrats naturels), ainsi que leurs dérivés utilisés principalement en tant que vitamines, mélangés ou non entre eux, même en solutions quelconques .....		15 p.c.

-118-

LISTE V - (CANADA)  
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consoli- dation
92939	Hormones, naturelles ou repro- duites par synthèse, ainsi que leurs dérivés utilisés principalement comme hormones ..		15 p.c.
92940	Enzymes .....		15 p.c.
92941	Hétérosides, naturels ou repro- duits par synthèse, leurs sels, leurs éthers, leurs esters et autres dérivés .....		15 p.c.
92942	Alcaloïdes végétaux, naturels ou reproduits par synthèse, leurs sels, leurs éthers, leurs esters et autres dérivés .....		15 p.c.
92943	Sucres chimiquement purs, à l'exception du saccharose et du glucose, mais y compris le lactose; éthers et esters de sucre et leurs sels, autres que les produits des numéros tarifaires 92939, 92941 et 92942 .....		15 p.c.
92944	Antibiotiques .....		15 p.c.
92945	Autres composés organiques .....		15 p.c.
93100-1	Engrais, de formule définie; produits devant servir d'engrais; tous les articles qui précèdent visés ou non par cette position ou ailleurs dans la liste "A" .....		En fr.

-119-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consoli- dation
93202	Tanins (acides tanniques), y compris le tanin de noix de galle à l'eau, et leurs sels, éthers, esters et autres dérivés .....		15 p.c.
93203	Produits tannants synthétiques, même mélangés de produits tannants naturels; confits artificiels pour tannerie (confits enzymatiques, pancréatiques, bactériens, etc.) .....		15 p.c.
93204	Matières colorantes d'origine végétale (y compris les extraits de bois de teinture et d'autres espèces tinctoriales végétales, mais à l'exclusion de l'indigo) et matières colorantes d'origine animale .....		15 p.c.
93205	Matières colorantes organiques synthétiques; produits organiques synthétiques du genre de ceux utilisés comme "luminophores"; produits des types dits "agents de blanchiment optique" fixables sur fibre; indigo naturel .....		15 p.c.
93206-1	Laques colorantes .....		15 p.c.
93207	Autres matières colorantes; produits inorganiques du genre de ceux utilisés comme "luminophores" .....		15 p.c.

-120-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
93210	Couleurs pour la peinture artistique, l'enseignement, la peinture des enseignes, couleurs pour modifier les nuances, ou pour l'amusement, en tubes, pots, flacons, godets et présentations similaires, même en pastilles; ces couleurs en assortiments comportant ou non des pinceaux, estompes, godets ou autres accessoires .....		15 p.c.
93212	Mastics et enduits, y compris les mastics et ciments de résine ...		15 p.c.
93402-1	Produits organiques tensio-actifs; préparations tensio-actives et préparations pour lessives, contenant ou non du savon .....		15 p.c.
93601	Poudres à tirer .....		15 p.c.
93602	Explosifs préparés .....		15 p.c.
93708-1	Produits chimiques pour usages photographiques, y compris les produits pour la production de la lumière-éclair .....		15 p.c.
93802-1	Noirs d'origine animale (noir d'os, noir d'ivoire, etc.), y compris le noir animal épuisé ..		15 p.c.
93803-1	Charbons activés (décolorants, dépolarisants ou absorbants); silices fossiles activées, argiles activées, bauxite activée et autres matières minérales naturelles activées .....		15 p.c.
93804-1	Eaux ammoniacales et crude ammoniac provenant de l'épuration du gaz d'éclairage .		15 p.c.
93805-1	Tall oil ("résine liquide") .....		15 p.c.

-121-

LISTE V - (CANADA)Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
93808-1	Colophanes et acides résiniques, et leurs dérivés autres que les gommes esters du numéro tarifaire 93905-1; essence de résine et huiles de résine .....		15 p.c.
93809-1	Goudrons de bois, huiles de goudrons de bois (autres que les solvants et diluants composites du numéro tarifaire 93818-1); créosote de bois; méthylène et huile d'acétone ...		15 p.c.
93810-1	Poix végétales de toutes sortes; poix de brasserie et compositions similaires à base de colophanes ou de poix végétales; liants pour noyaux de fonderie, à base de produits résineux naturels .....		15 p.c.
Ex. 93812	Parements préparés, apprêts préparés et préparations pour le mordantage, autres que l'amidon ou les préparations ayant la qualité de l'amidon, du genre de ceux utilisés dans l'industrie textile, l'industrie du papier, l'industrie du cuir ou des industries similaires ...		15 p.c.
93813-1	Compositions pour le décapage des métaux; flux à souder et autres compositions auxiliaires pour le soudage des métaux; pâtes et poudres à souder composées de métal d'apport et d'autres produits; compositions pour l'enrobage ou le fourrage des électrodes et baguettes de soudage .....		15 p.c.



-122-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
93814	Préparations antidétonantes, inhibiteurs d'oxydation, additifs peptisants, améliorants de viscosité, additifs anticorrosifs, et autres additifs préparés similaires pour huiles minérales .....		15 p.c.
93815-1	Compositions dites "accélérateurs de vulcanisation" .....		15 p.c.
93817-1	Compositions et charges pour appareils extincteurs, à l'exception des grenades et bombes extinctrices .....		15 p.c.
93818-1	Solvants et diluants composites pour vernis ou produits similaires .....		15 p.c.
93819	Produits chimiques et préparations des industries chimiques ou des industries connexes (sans comprendre celles consistant en mélanges de produits naturels autres que les charges composites pour peintures), n.d.; produits résiduels des industries chimiques ou des industries connexes, n.d.; non compris le savon, les préparations pharmaceutiques, les arômes, les parfums, les cosmétiques, les préparations de toilette .....		15 p.c.

-123-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
93901	Produits de condensation, de polycondensation et de polyaddition, modifiés ou non, polymérisés ou non, linéaires ou non (phénoplastes, aminoplastes, alkydes, polyesters allyliques et autres polyesters non saturés, silicones, etc.) :  a) Sans introduction de substances autres qu'un agent nécessaire pour prévenir l'agglomération, y compris les déchets et les débris d'ouvrages; émulsions aqueuses, dispersions aqueuses ou solutions aqueuses, sans introduction d'autres substances .....  b) Dans des solvants organiques, lorsque le poids du solvant n'est pas supérieur à 50 p. 100 du poids de la solution, sans introduction d'autres substances .....  c) Compositions à mouler, n.d., y compris les déchets ou les débris d'ouvrages, complètement formulées ou non; ces compositions présentées sous forme d'articles préformés non entièrement polymérisés pour moulage par compression .....		10 p.c.           12½ p.c.           12½ p.c.
93901-70	Compositions, n.d., faites entièrement ou principalement de produits de condensation, de polycondensation et de polyaddition de l'alinéa a) de cette position .....		15 p.c.

-124-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
93901-75	liés à d'autres substances pour former des colles ou des adhésifs présentés en emballages de vente au détail ou en vrac .....		17½ p.c.
93901-80	En mousse ou soufflés, en cylindres, feuilles, blocs, planches, flocons, granulés, poudre, languettes, déchets ou débris d'ouvrages .....		15 p.c.
g)	Placques, feuilles, pellicules, feuilles en rouleaux ou en bandes; tubes plats ou autres. blocs, barres, joncs, bâtons, monofils non destinés au tissage et autres profilés importés en longueurs, tous de section transversale uniforme..		17½ p.c.
93902	<p>Produits de polymérisation et copolymérisation (polyéthylène, polytétrahaloéthylènes, polyisobutylène, polystyrène, chlorure de polyvinyle, acétate de polyvinyle, chloracétate de polyvinyle et autres dérivés polyvinyliques, dérivés polyacryliques et polyméthacryliques, résines de coumarone-indène, etc.) :</p> <p>a) Sans introduction de substances autres qu'un agent nécessaire pour prévenir l'agglomération, y compris les déchets et les débris d'ouvrages; émulsions aqueuses, dispersions aqueuses ou solutions aqueuses, sans introduction d'autres substances .....</p>		10 p.c.

-125-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
93902 (suite) b)	Dans des solvants organiques, lorsque le poids du solvant n'est pas supérieur à 50 p. 100 du poids de la solution, sans introduction d'autres substances .....		12½ p.c.
c)	Compositions à mouler, n.d., y compris les déchets et les débris d'ouvrages, complètement formulées ou non; ces compositions présentées sous forme d'articles préformés non entièrement polymérisés pour moulage par compression .....		12½ p.c.
93902-60	Compositions, n.d., faites entièrement ou principalement des produits de polymérisation et de copolymérisation de l'alinéa a) de cette position		15 p.c.
93902-65	Mêlés à d'autres substances pour former des colles ou des adhésifs présentés en emballages de vente ou en vrac .....		17½ p.c.
93902-70	En mousse ou soufflés, en cylindres, feuilles, blocs, planches, flocons, granulés, poudre, languettes, déchets ou débris d'ouvrages .....		15 p.c.
g)	Plaques, feuilles, pellicules, feuilles en rouleaux ou en bandes; tubes plats ou autres, blocs, barres, joncs, bâtons, monofils non destinés au tissage et autres profilés importés en longueurs, tous de section transversale uniforme		17½ p.c.

-120-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
93903	Cellulose régénérée; nitrates, acétates et autres esters de la cellulose, éthers de la cellulose et autres dérivés chimiques de la cellulose, plastifiés ou non (celloïdine et collodions, celloïd, etc.); à l'exclusion de la fibre vulcanisée :		
a)	Sans introduction d'autres substances; émulsions aqueuses, dispersions aqueuses ou solutions aqueuses, sans introduction d'autres substances;		
93903-15	nitrate de cellulose contenant au plus 35 p. 100 en poids d'un mouillant autre qu'un solvant organique du numéro tarifaire 93903-15 .....		15 p.c.
93903-15	Dans des solvants organiques, lorsque le poids du solvant, excepté les collodions, n'est pas supérieur à 50 p. 100 du poids de la solution, sans introduction d'autres substances .....		10 p.c.
93903-20	Compositions à mouler, n.d., y compris les déchets ou les débris d'ouvrages, complètement formulées ou non; ces compositions présentées sous forme d'articles préformés non entièrement polymérisés pour moulage par compression .....		10 p.c.
93903-25	Compositions, n.d., faites entièrement ou principalement des matières cellulosiques de l'alinéa a) ou des collodions du numéro tarifaire 93903-15 ...		10 p.c.

-127-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
93903-30	Mêlés à d'autres substances pour former des colles ou des adhésifs présentés en emballages de vente ou en vrac ....		17½ p.c.
93903-35	En mousse ou soufflés, en cylindres, feuilles, blocs, planches, flocons, granulés, poudre, languettes, déchets ou débris d'ouvrages .....		15 p.c.
g)	Plaques, feuilles, pellicules, feuilles en rouleaux ou en bandes; tubes plats ou autres, blocs, barres, joncs, bâtons, monofils non destinés au tissage et autres profilés importés en longueurs, tous de section transversale uniforme		15 p.c.
93904-1	Matières albuminoïdes durcies (caséine durcie, gélatine durcie, etc.) .....		10 p.c.
93905	Résines naturelles modifiées par fusion (gommes fondues); résines artificielles obtenues par estérification de résines naturelles ou d'acides résiniques (gommes esters); dérivés chimiques du caoutchouc naturel (caoutchouc chloré, chlorhydraté, cyclisé, oxydé, etc.) .....		10 p.c.
93906	Autres hauts polymères, résines artificielles et matières plastiques artificielles, y compris l'acide alginique, ses sels et ses esters; non compris les autres sucs et extraits végétaux, les matières pectiques, pectinates et pectates, l'agar-agar et autres mucilages et épaississants dérivés des végétaux, les matières albuminoïdes, les colles et la linoxyne .....		15 p.c.

-128-

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Première partie - (fin)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
93907-1	Ouvrages faits avec les matières désignées dans les numéros tarifaires 93901 à 93906, n.d. . .		17½ p.c.
	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>OBSERVATIONS</u></p> <p>1. Aucun permis d'importation ne sera exigé pour les produits visés par les numéros tarifaires 6921-1 à 6928-1 inclusivement; toutefois, cette exemption ne s'appliquera pas aux produits tirés des céréales, visés par ces numéros tarifaires et contenant plus de 25 p. 100 de grains entiers en poids.</p> <p>2. Quant aux numéros 14305-1, 14310-1, 14315-1, 14400-1, 15605-1, 15610-1, 15615-1, 15620-1, 15625-1, 15630-1 et 15645-1, les taux de consolidation mentionnés représentent les nouveaux taux de droits protecteurs proposés; ces taux ne comprennent pas les droits ni les taxes d'accise, qui s'appliqueront également aux cigares, aux cigarettes, au tabac et aux spiritueux nationaux et importés.</p>		

LISTE V - (CANADA)Deuxième partieTarif préférentiel

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
3105-1	Gingembre et épices, moulus, n.d. la livre et	3 c. 7½ p.c.	5 p.c.
3300-1	Noix muscades et macis, moulus ..	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
3305-1	Levure, n.d. ....	15 p.c.	5 p.c.
11300-1	Noix de coco, séchées, sucrées ou non .....la livre	2 c.	En fr.
16800-1	Malt en farine, contenant moins de 50 p. 100 en poids de malt; sirop de malt ou poudre de sirop de malt, n.d.; extraits de malt, fluides ou non; "mélasse" de grain - tous les articles du présent numéro devant être éva- lués sans tenir compte des droits d'accise britanniques ou étrangers, conformément aux règlements prescrits par le Ministre .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
16805-1	Sirop de malt, poudre de sirop de malt, ou autres produits résult- tant de la transformation de l'amidon et obtenus par l'action d'enzymes sur l'amidon, non compris tous produits de cette nature utilisés pour le brassage de la bière .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
19900-1	Articles de papeterie, enveloppes et tous articles en papier, n.d.	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
23200-1	Colle forte, n.d. .... et, la livre	15 p.c. 2 c.	15 p.c.



- 2 -

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Deuxième partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
30400-1	Meules à aiguiser ou à moudre, montées ou non, n.d. ....	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
36600-1	Montres de toute sorte .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
38010-1	Cornières, poutres, pièces en U, colonnes, solives, chevrons, pilots, tés, pièces en Z, et autres profilés, en fer ou en acier, poinçonnés, perforés, ou plus ouvrés que laminés à chaud, n.d. ....	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
39200-1	Pièces forgées de fer ou d'acier, quel que soit leur degré de fabrication, n.d. ....	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
41535-1	Balayeuses mécaniques .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
42700-1	Machines, n.d., et accessoires, dispositifs, appareillages de commande et outils devant servir avec ces machines; pièces de ce qui précède .....	divers; principalement 10 p.c.	2½ p.c.
43210-1	Articles creux de cuisine, en fer ou en acier, recouverts d'émail vitreux .....	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
44500-1	Installations et accessoires d'éclairage électrique, n.d., et leurs pièces achevées .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
44502-1	Phares, lumières latérales et feux d'arrière électriques, n.d.; torches ou projecteurs électriques et leurs parties achevées .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.

- 3 -

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Deuxième partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
44504-1	Lampes électriques à arc et lampes d'éclairage électrique à incandescence, n.d. ....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
44534-1	Appareils récepteurs de T.S.F. ou de télévision comprenant un dispositif servant à jouer des disques .....	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
44535-1	Phonographes et leurs pièces, n.d. ....	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
51100-1	Cannes de toutes espèces; bâtons de golf et leurs pièces achevées; raquettes et cadres de raquettes et battes de baseball; balles de toutes sortes, devant servir aux sports, aux joutes et aux jeux athlétiques, n.d. ..	20 p.c.) 17½ p.c.) 15 p.c.)	15 p.c.
53305-1	Vêtements et ouvrages en tissus et tous produits textiles entièrement ou partiellement ouverts, composés en tout ou en partie de laine ou de poil, dont la soie constitue, en poids, 50 p.100 au plus de la matière textile qui les compose, n.d. ....	25 p.c.	22½ p.c.
53405-1	Couvertures de ménage en toute matière, sauf entièrement en coton .....	20 p.c. 5 c.	20 p.c.
53410-1	Couvertures d'automobile, couvertures de paquebot, couvertures de voyage et ouvrages similaires en toute matière, sauf entièrement en coton .....	20 p.c. 5 c.	20 p.c.

- 4 -

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Deuxième partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
54125-1	Cordages excédant un pouce de circonférence, n.d. ....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
	Les articles suivants dont la soie constitue plus de 50 p.100, en poids, de la matière textile qui les compose:		
55301-1	Mouchoirs faits de tissus .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
55302-1	Foulards, écharpes ou cache-nez faits en tissus .....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
	Tissus en totalité ou en partie de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues ou de fibres de verre continues ou discontinues, ne contenant pas de laine ni de poil, non compris les tissus dont la soie constitue plus de 50 p. 100 du poids:		
56206-1	Ne dépassant pas douze pouces de largeur .....	25 p.c.	22½ p.c.
	Les tissus comprenant cinq pour cent ou moins, en poids, de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues ou de fibres de verre continues ou discontinues ne sont pas frappés de droits sous le régime des numéros tarifaires 56205-1 et 56206-1, mais sont imposables comme s'ils étaient composés uniquement des autres matières constituantes.		
56915-1	Chapeaux, n.d. .... et, la douzaine	20 p.c. 75 c.	20 p.c.
57200-1	Tapis de pieds ou carpettes d'Orient ou leurs imitations, et tapis de pieds, en pièces, tapis de pieds et carpettes, n.d. ....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.

- 5 -

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Deuxième partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
57210-1	Tapis de pieds ou carpettes d'Orient à points noués à la main .....	25 p.c.	15 p.c.
	Tissus enduits ou imprégnés, renfermant un tissu en matière textile, obtenus par un procédé quelconque y compris la stratification, si le poids du tissu en matière textile est moins des deux tiers du poids du tissu enduit ou imprégné:		
57401-1	Le tissu en matière textile étant composé en tout ou en partie de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues ou de fibres de verre continues ou discontinues	27½ p.c.	22½ p.c.
58000-1	Matelas en crin, à ressorts ou autres .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
59705-1	Pianos et orgues, n.d. ....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
61300-1	Articles de cuir, y compris les articles de peaux crues, n.d..	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
61905-1	Vêtements en caoutchouc et vêtements en tissus de coton imperméabilisés .....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
63400-1	Plumes et articles en plume, n.d.; plumes, fruits, grains, feuilles et fleurs artificiels propres à garnir les chapeaux.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
65100-1	Boutons de toutes sortes, recouverts ou non, et ébauches de boutons, autres qu'à l'état brut, n.d., boutons d'identité et boutons de manchettes ou de poignets .....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
	et, la grosse	5 c.	5 c.

- 6 -

## LISTE V - (CANADA)

## Deuxième partie - (fin)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
65105-1	Boutons et ébauches de boutons, autres qu'à l'état brut, en ivoire végétal ..... et, la grosse	20 p.c. 5 c.	15 p.c. 5 c.

SCHEDULE VII - CHILE

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART IMost-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
			Specif.	Ad val.	Specif.	Ad val.
12.06	Hop cones and lupulin	K.G.	1,40	30	1,20	30
ex 26.04	Other slag and ash, including kelp					
	01 Bone ash	K.G.	Free	Free	Free	Free
ex 30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)					
	02 Pharmaceutical preparations, injectable					
	01 Solutions for injections	K.L.	15,00	70	7,50	35
	02 injectable in several doses, in ampoules	K.L.	15,00	70	7,50	35
ex 33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids					
	99 Other	K.L.	20,00	75	20,00	75
ex 70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses					
	-- Optical blanks for the cutting of corrective spectacle lenses	K.G.	Free	65	Free	33

NOTE: The duties included in the present Schedule are expressed in Chilean gold pesos of 0.183057 grams fine gold.

- 2 -

## SCHEDULE VII - CHILE

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
		Specif.	Ad val.	Specif.	Ad val.
ex 73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements				
	99 Other				
	-- sheet piling of laminated steel, except doubled (bent) sheet K.G.	Free	65	Free	50
ex 73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos 73.06 to 73.14				
	07 Products of heading No 73.14				
	-- stainless steel wire K.G.	Free	50	Free	40
ex 73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails				
	99 Other				
	-- fish-joints and plates for joining rails K.G.	Free	60	Free	30

- 3 -

## SCHEDULE VII - CHILE

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
		Specif.	Ad val.	Specif.	Ad val.
ex 76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables				
	-- Cables	K.G.	Free 45	Free	45
ex 81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof				
	99 Other				
	-- wires and filaments for incandescent bulbs	K.G.	Free 40	Free	38
ex 84.07	Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines)				
	01 Water turbines				
	-- water turbines, except Kaplan type	K.G.	0,35 45	Free	23
ex 84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like				
	80 Parts				
	01 for compressors				
	-- compressor heads for compressors of more than 20 HP	K.G.	0,80 40	0,80	30



- 4 -

SCHEDULE VII - CHILEPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
		Specif. Ad val.		Specif. Ad val.	
ex 84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries				
	80 Parts	K.G.	0,80 35	0,80	35
ex 84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor				
	80 Parts				
	-- parts and pieces, except rolls	K.G.	0,80 35	0,80	35
ex 89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter				
	02 Merchant ships				
	99 Other				
	— of gross tonnage of more than 5.000 tons	Each	Free 5	Free	3

PART IIPreferential Tariff

N i l

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

## PART I

Most - Favoured - Nation TariffIn crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	I. - Colonial Produce.		
1	Cocoa beans and husks:		
	a/ Raw	14,50	7,25 <sup>+</sup>
	b/ Roasted	120	60
2	Coffee:		
	a/ Raw	240	120 <sup>+</sup>
	b/ Roasted	540	270 <sup>+</sup>
3	Tea	720	360 <sup>+</sup>
	II. - Spices.		
4	Pepper /black, white and red (Spanish, also paprika), long pepper; powdered pepper/; pimento, ginger;		
	a/ Unground:		
	1/ Packed for retail sale	240	120 <sup>++</sup>
	2/ Other	200	100 <sup>++</sup>
	1/ Pepper /black, white or long/	72	36 <sup>++</sup>
	11/ Pimento	86	43 <sup>++</sup>
	b/ Ground:		
	1/ Packed for retail sale	300	150 <sup>++</sup>
	2/ Other	260	130 <sup>++</sup>
5	Cinnamon:		
	a/ Unground:		
	1/ Packed for retail sale	340	170 <sup>++</sup>

- 2

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - / continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
6	2/ Other	215	107,50 <sup>++</sup>
	b/ Ground :		
	1/ Packed for retail sale	400	200 <sup>++</sup>
	2/ Other	340	170 <sup>++</sup>
	Badian /aniseed star/; cloves /also mother cloves/; mace /flowers of nutmeg/; nutmegs, unshelled :		
	a/ Unground :		
	1/ Packed for retail sale	500	250 <sup>++</sup>
	2/ Other	440	220 <sup>++</sup>
	i/ Mace /flowers of nutmeg/	290	145 <sup>++</sup>
	ii/ Other	315	157,50 <sup>++</sup>
7	b/ Ground:		
	1/ Packed for retail sale	580	290 <sup>++</sup>
	2/ Other	500	250 <sup>++</sup>
	Nutmegs, shelled :		
	a/ Unground:		
	1/ Packed for retail sale	680	340 <sup>++</sup>
2/ Other	375	187,50 <sup>++</sup>	
8	b/ Ground:		
	1/ Packed for retail sale	800	400 <sup>++</sup>
	2/ Other	680	340 <sup>++</sup>
	Cardamoms, saffron, vanilla:		
	a/ Unground :		
	1/ Packed for retail sale	960	480 <sup>++</sup>
2/ Other	430	215 <sup>++</sup>	
	b/ Ground:		
	1/ Packed for retail sale	1,120	560 <sup>++</sup>
	2/ Other	960	480 <sup>++</sup>

- 3 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog	
		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	<b>III. - Southern Fruits.</b>		
9	<b>Figs :</b>		
	a/ Fresh	24	12 <sup>++</sup>
	b/ Dried :		
	1/ In boxes, small cases or pottles	36	18 <sup>++</sup>
	2/ Strung or otherwise packed	29	14,50 <sup>++</sup>
	Notes.- 1/ Dried figs, strung or otherwise packed, imported under li- cense, for the manufacture of coffee substitutes, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regu- lation	7,20	3,60 <sup>++</sup>
	2/ Dried figs, strung or otherwise packed, imported under li- cense, for the manufacture of sweet- meats, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	10	5 <sup>++</sup>
10	Wine berries and grapes, dried; currants	70	35
	a/ Wine grapes, dried	26	13
	b/ Wine berries, dried /including sultanas/; currants	23	11,50
	Note. - Goods classified under No.10, imported under licence, for the manu- facture of vinegar, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	5,80	2,90
	Note. - Goods classified under No.10, imported under licence, for the manu- facture of sweetmeats, under super- vision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	10	5

- 4 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
11	Citrons, cedrats, mangoes	28	14 <sup>++</sup>
	a/ Citrons	7,20	3,60 <sup>++</sup>
	b/ Grapefruit	4,30	2,15 <sup>++</sup>
	c/ Mangoes	11,50	
12	Oranges /also mandarins/	96	48 <sup>++</sup>
	a/ Oranges	10	5
	b/ Mandarins	17	8,50 <sup>++</sup>
	Note. - Oranges, except mandarins, in halfcases	11,50	5,75 <sup>++</sup>
13	Citrons, cedrats and oranges preserved in brine; small unripe oranges; orange, cedrat and citron rinds, also if ground or preserved in brine	10	5
14	Dates, pistachio-nuts, bananas	108	54 <sup>++</sup>
	a/ Dates	39	19,50 <sup>++</sup>
	b/ Pistachio-nuts	78	39 <sup>++</sup>
	c/ Bananas	29	14,50 <sup>++</sup>
	Note. - Dates, imported under licence for the manufacture of sweetmeats, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	10	5 <sup>++</sup>
15	Pineapples	72	36 <sup>++</sup>
16	Almonds :		
	a/ Dried, unshelled or shelled	43	21,50
	Note. - Dried almonds imported under licence, for the manufacture of almond oil, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	Free	Free
	b/ Unripe, in the shell	22	11

5

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
17	Pine kernels; carob beans, azaroles, edible chestnuts; coconuts and similar exotic edible nuts; olives: -		
	a/ Pine pernels: -		
	1. Unshelled	24	12
	2. Shelled	120	60
	b/ Other	24	12
	1. Carob beans	11	5,50
	2. Chestnuts	13	6,50
	3. Coconuts, exotic edible nuts including groundnuts and pecans:		
a/ Desiccated coconut	11,50	5,75**	
b/ Other	14,50	7,25**	
4. Olives, fresh, dried or salted	6,50	3,25	
18	Pomegranates and other Southern fruits, n.s.m.	120	60*
	IV. - Sugar.		
19	Beet sugar and all sugars of the same chemical composition, regardless of their degree of purity, except molasses; invert sugar	120	60
20	Sugar of other kinds (starch sugar /grape sugar/, fruit sugar, milk sugar and the like); burnt sugar	120	60
	Sugar of other kinds (starch sugar /grape sugar/, fruit sugar, milk sugar and the like)	66	33
21	Molasses	4,30	2,15
	Note. - Molasses imported under licence, for the manufacture of citric acid, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	0,60	0,30

- 6 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	V. - Tobacco.		
22	Tobacco, raw, and tobacco products:		
	a) Tobacco, raw	1,000	500 +
	b) Tobacco products:		
	1. Pipe tobacco:		
	i) Cut in strips or threads of a width or diameter not exceeding 1,5 mm	3,000	1,500
	ii) Other	1,600	800
	2. Snuff or chewing tobacco	1,600	800
	3. Cigars	2,400	1,200
	4. Cigarettes	3,000	1,500
	5. Tobacco dust	10	5
	6. Tobacco extract	1,000	500
	Note: - Tobacco extract for agricultural purposes, subject to certificate of the Ministry of Agriculture	560	280
	VI. - Cereals; Malt; Pulse; Flour and other Milling Products; Rice.		
23	Wheat, spelt	20	10
24	Rye	25	12,50
25	Barley	20	10
	Barley for sowing, certified as such by the Ministry of Agriculture	7,20	3,60
26	Oats	20	10
	Oats for sowing, certified as such by the Ministry of Agriculture	7,20	3,60
27	Maize	6	3
28	Buckwheat	3,20	1,60

- 7 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29	Millet	4	2
30	Malt	26	13
31	Peas, lentils, beans:		
	a) Peas and lentils	18	9 <sup>+</sup>
	Peas	5	2,50 <sup>+</sup>
	b) Beans	1,45	0,72 <sup>+</sup>
32	Vetches, lupines:		
	a) Vetches	3,15	1,57
	b) Lupines	0,30	0,15
33	Flour and milling products from cereals and pulse (rolled, crushed or hulled grains; pearled grains, groats, semo- lina)	60	30
34	Rice, unhulled and hulled, also broken rice:		
	a) Unhulled	1,45	0,72 <sup>+</sup>
	b) Other	5,80	2,90 <sup>+</sup>



8

SCHEDULE X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	VII. - Fruit, Vegetables, Plants and Parts of Plants.		
	Fruit:		
35	Grapes, fresh; vintage must	120	60
	a/ Almeria grapes in barrels, packed in cork dust and accompanied by a certificate of origin, from November 1 to the end of February	49	24,50
	b/ Other grapes:		
	1. From December 1 to July 31	58	29
	2. From August 1 to November 30	72	36
36	Walnuts and hazelnuts, ripe	40	20 <sup>+</sup>
	Hazelnuts, ripe:		
	a/ Unshelled	22	11 <sup>+</sup>
	b/ Shelled	26	13 <sup>+</sup>
37	Fruit, n.s.m., fresh:		
	a/ Fine table fruit:		
	1. Peaches and nectarines, pears, apples and strawberries	60	30
	i/ Peaches and nectarines:		
	ia/ From March 1 to May 31	24	12
	ib// From June 1 to October 15	22	11
	ii/ Pears, from October 1 to		
	iii/ May 31	11	5,50
	2. Other	60	30
	i/ Apricots:		
	ia/ From March 1 to May 31	24	12
	ib/ From June 1 to July 31	14,50	7,25
	ii/ Cherries, from May 1 to June 15	19	9,50
	iii/ Plums, from June 1 to August 31	19	9,50
	b/ Other, unpacked or simply in sack:		
	1. Pears and quinces, unpacked (in bulk)	5	2,50
	Pears, from October 1 to May 31	2,90	1,45
	2. Pears and quinces, simply in sacks	7	3,50
	Pears, from October 1 to May 31	4,30	2,15

- 9 -

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	3. Plums and other fruit not specified in subdivisions 1 and 2	10	5
	c/ Other, otherwise packed:		
	1. Apples:		
	/i/ From November 1 to May 31	7,20	3,60
	/ii/ From June 1 to October 31	60	30
	From August 1 to October 31	22	11
	2. Other	17	8,50
	Pears, from October 1 to May 31	7,20	3,60
38	Plums, dried (prunes):		
	a/ In barrels, cases, bags, or similar packing, of a gross weight of over 30 kilog., or unpacked	33	16,50
	In barrels, cases, bags, or similar packing, of a gross weight of over 30 to 50 kilog	8,50	4,25
	b/ In other packing	8,50	4,25
39	Fruit n.s.m., prepared (dried, pressed, cut up, powdered or otherwise reduced; preserved in brine or in vinegar, in barrels; plum jam with no sugar added)	60	30
	a/ Apples and pears, dried and unpeeled, whole or cut up	7,20	3,60
	b/ Other fruit n.s.m., dried	14,50	7,25
	Vegetables:		
40	Potatoes, sugar beets, fodder beets:		
	a/ Potatoes (except seed potatoes):		
	1. From February 1 to July 31	88	44
	Potatoes of the current year's crop, from April 1 to June 15	7,20	3,60
	2. From August 1 to January 31	10	5
	b/ Sugar beets, fodder beets	1	0,50

- 10 -

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

in crowns (Kčs) -  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
41	Onions and garlic :		
	a) onions	30% ad val.	15% <sup>+</sup> ad val.
	b) garlic	11	5,50
	Note.- Onions imported for the preparation of preserved fish	7,5% ad val.	3,75% <sup>+</sup> ad val.
42	Cabbage, fresh :		
	a) from July 16 to November 30	10	5
	b) from December 1 to July 15	7,20	3,60
43	Vegetables, n.s.m., and other plants, for kitchen use, fresh :		
	a) Fine table vegetables :		
	1) Truffles	36	18
	2) Asparagus, carrots in bundles, cucumbers, cabbage-lettuce and spinach	88	44
	i) Asparagus and cabbage-lettuce, from November 1 to April 30	37	18,50
	ii) Carrots in bundles and spinach, from November 1 to March 31	37	18,50
	b) Other		
	i) French beans and green peas, in the pod, from November 1 to May 31	17	8,50
	ii) Cauliflowers, from November 1 to April 30	14,50	7,25
	iii) Tomatoes, from April 1 to July 31	17	8,50
	b) Ordinary vegetables	17	8,50
44	Vegetables of all kinds (except truffles) and other plants, for kitchen use, prepared (dried, compressed, cut up, powdered or otherwise reduced):		
	a) Dried vegetables, also if salted	120	60
	Potato flakes	33	16,50
	Note.-Dried vegetables, subject to a declaration by the producing undertaking that such shall be used in the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	16	8
	b) Other, also if salted; also if preserved in brine or vinegar, in casks:		
	1. Cucumbers	40	20
	2. Other	54	27

- 11 -

**SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
**PART I - /continued/**

In crowns/KCs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	<b>Plants and Parts of Plants: Seeds:</b>		
45	Rapeseed and similar oil-seeds: a) Rapeseed b) Similar oil-seeds	12 170	6 85
46	Poppy seed (also ripe poppy-heads)	22	11 <sup>+</sup>
47	Linseed and hempseed, oil-seeds, n.s.m.: a) Linseed and hempseed b) Oil-seed, n.s.m.	4 free	2 <sup>+</sup> free
48	Mustard-seed (also if ground, in cask)	4,30	2,15
49	Clover-seed: a) Esparcet seed b) Other seed 1. Lucerne (alfalfa) seed 2. Red clover seed 3. White clover seed	8,50 70 12 36 43	4,25 35 6 18 21,50
50	Grass seed	43	21,50
51	Anise, coriander, cumin and fennel Note.- Products of No. 51, imported under licence, for the manufacture of essential oils, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regu- lation	24  0,60	12  0,30
52	Seeds, n.s.m. a) Fodder beet seed b) Other beet seed, including mangel seed Note.- Seeds, n.s.m., Imported under licence, for the manufacture of essen- tial oils, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	50 16 36 free	25 8 18 free
53	Seeds of all kinds in small bags and the like, put up for retail sale  Ornamental Flowers and Leaves, also Live Plants:	500	250
54	Ornamental flowers (also branches with ornamental fruits), cut, whether or not tied together or on wire: a) Fresh	340	170

- 12 -

SCHEDULE. X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns/Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
55	b)Dried (including natural everlastings) dyed, impregnated or otherwise prepared for preservation	80	40
	Ornamental leaves, grasses and branches (without ornamental fruits and without blossoms), cut, whether or not tied together or on wire:		
	a) Fresh	170	85
56	b) Dried, dyed, impregnated or otherwise prepared for preservation	80	40
	Live plants (also if in ordinary flower pots, tubs and like vessels):		
	a) Flowering plants	200	100
	b) Trees and shrubs	160	80
	1. Azalea mollis, azalea pontica	free	free
	2. Magnolia, Japanese maple (Acer japonicum)	37	18,50
	3. Other	115	57,50
	c) Flower bulbs, tubers and rootstocks (rhizomes, corms)	11,50	5,75
	d) Grape-vines	1%	0,5%
	e) Other, also shoots, slips, grafts, and sprouts	ad val.	ad val.
	Azalea indica	14	7
	Other plants and Parts thereof:	free	free
57	Chicory roots, dried (not roasted), also cut	17	8,50
58	Carding teasels	5	2,50
59	Hops	120	60
60	Hop meal (lupulin)	340	170
61	Sea grass, esparto grass (stipa tenacissima or alfa), piassava and similar vegetable materials for stuffing and plaiting, for brushes and brooms; bast; raffia; reed; straw; hay; litter; all these, also if dyed	free	free
62	Plants, n.s.m. and parts thereof:		
	a) Fresh	free	free
	b) Dried or prepared (powdered or other-		

- 13 -

SC HEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns/Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	wise reduction or dyed):		
	1.Loofah	0,60	0,30
	2.Other	11,50	5,75
	VIII.-Animals for Slaughter and Draught Animals.		
63	Oxen	72	36
64	Bulls	72	36
	Note.-Breeding bulls of the Simmenthal, Montafon and Pinzgau races	43 head	21,50 head
65	Cows	29	14,50
	Note.-Breeding cows Simmenthal, Montafon and Pinzgau races	43 head	21,50 head
66	Young cattle of the bovine species	60	30
	Note.-Young cattle for breeding, of the red-spotted race called Simmenthal, black-spotted race called Fribourg, brown and Hérens races, subject to certificate	26 head	13 head
67	Calves	60	30
	Note.-Calves for breeding, of the red-spotted race called Simmenthal, black-spotted race called Fribourg, brown and Hérens races, subject to certificate	7,20 head	3,60 head
68	Sheep and goats (also rams, wethers and he-goats)	10 head	5 head
	Sheep (also rams and wethers)	3,20 head	1,60 head
69	Lambs and kids	8 head	4 head
70	Swine:		
	a) Weighing up to 130 kilog	150	75
	b) Weighing over 130 kilog	60	30
71	Horses:		
	a) Over two years old	840 head	420 head

SCHEDULE I.—CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns/Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	b) Up to two years old	400 head	200 head
	Notes.—1. Sucking foals	200 head	100 head
	2. Horses for slaughter, subject to a certificate from the Ministry of the Foodstuffs Industry	free	free
72	Mules, hinnies and asses	100 head	50 head
	IX.—Other Animals.		
73.	Poultry of all kinds (not including feathered game):		
	a) Live	54	27
	Geese	8	4
	b) Dead, also if cleaned, plucked or without their extremities	30	15
74	Game, furred and feathered:		
	a) Live	free	free
	b) Dead, also if gutted	60	30
75	Fish, crayfish, land snails, "scampi", all fresh:		
	a) Sea fish	1% ad val.	0,5% ad val.
	the duty not to be more than	1,45	0,72
	b) Other	54	27
	1. Freshwater fish	33	16,50
	2. Crayfish	12	6
	Note.—Eel fry for breeding purposes, subject to certificate from the Ministry of Agriculture	free	free
76	Sea shell fish or crustaceans (such as oysters, lobsters, sea spiders, crabs), turtles, fresh, also if boiled, but not shelled	192	96
	a) Lobsters	86	43
	b) Other	108	54
77	Animals, n.s.m.	free	free
	X.—Animal Products.		
78	Milk and cream:		
	a) Milk	1	7
	b) Cream	120	60

- 15

SCHEDULE X. - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns/Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
79	Eggs of poultry, also yolk and white of egg, liquid:		
	a) Eggs of poultry	29	14,50
	b) Yolk and white of egg, liquid	32	16
	Note.-Yolk and white of egg, liquid, imported under licence by factories, for the manufacture of leather, edible artificial fats, preserved fish or alimentary pastes, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	free	free
80	Bee's honey and artificial honey	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Notes.-1.Honey combs in hives without live bees	68	34
	2.Hives with live bees, also if with honey in the comb and with wax	free	free
81	Animal wax:		
	a) In natural state	2,90	1,45
	b) Prepared (bleached, coloured, in tablets or in balls), also if mixed with other materials, such as grafting wax, luting wax, wax cement and similar waxes	94	47
	Grafting wax	50	25
	c) Animal wax of all kinds, prepared for retail sale	540	270
82	Sponges:		
	a) Sponges, fine or common (bath and horse sponges) in a natural state, not worked, not washed; horse sponges, washed, further worked, but not bleached	40	20
	Sponges, fine or common (bath and horse sponges) in a natural state, not worked, not washed)	7,20	3,60
	b) Other sponges	174	87
83	Hides and skins, raw (green or dried, also if salted or limed, but not further worked)	free	free
84	Animal or human hair and horsehair, crude or dressed (i.e. carded, boiled, dyed or stained, curled or not);		



- 16 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	pig bristles	free	free
85	Feathers n.s.m. (including trimmed feathers, down and feather shafts), ornamental feathers, undressed	free	free
	Feathers n.s.m. (including trimmed feathers, down and feather shafts)	free	free
86	Bladders and guts, fresh, salted, or dried; gold beater's skins; gut strings	6	3
	Bladders and guts, fresh, salted, or dried; gut strings	3,50	1.75
87	Animal products, n.s.m.	free	free

- 17 -

SCHEDULE X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	<b>XI.- Fats and Grease, Higher Fatty Acids and Similar Materials</b>		
	Edible Fats :		
88	Butter, natural, fresh or salt, also if melted down	72	36
89	Pork and goose fat, unrendered or rendered :		
	(a) Unrendered	30	15
	(b) Rendered	40	20
90	Edible fats n.s.m. (margarine, comestible fats, edible tallow, etc.)	120	60
	Notes.- 1. Edible fats of any kind, for technical purposes	3	1,50
	2. Edible tallow, oleomargarine and premier jus, imported by factories for the manufacture of edible fats, subject to conditions fixed by regulation	22	11
	Fats for Technical Purposes and Fatty Acids :		
91	Fish, whale and seal oil	Free	Free
	Fish and whale oil	Free	Free
92	Animal tallow, raw or rendered; pressed tallow	2,20	1,10
93	Vegetable tallow, palm oil, palm-kernel oil and coco-nut oil, solid :		
	(a) Vegetable tallow and palm oil	Free	Free
	(b) Palm-kernel oil and coconut oil, solid	0,85	0.47 +
94	Vegetable wax :		
	(a) Japan wax	2	1

SCHEDULE X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(b) Carnauba wax and other vegetable waxes, n.s.m. :		
	1. Raw	5,80	2,90
	2. Prepared /bleached, coloured, in tablets or in balls/, also if mixed with other materials	112	56
	3. Vegetable waxes of all sorts, prepared for retail sale	540	270
95	Stearic acid /stearin/, palmitic acid /palmitin/	56	28
96	Paraffin :		
	(a) Unrefined, semi-products obtained from the manufacture of paraffin and mineral lubricating oils. of a butyaceous consistency at 15° C	44	22
	1. Paraffin, unrefined	23	11,50
	2. Other	26	13
	(b) Other		
	1. Paraffin, refined	27	13,50
	2. Other	32	16
	Note.- Soft paraffin melting at a temperature of 42° C or less, imported under licence for the manufacture of matches, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	10	5
97	Degras and oleic acid :		
	(a) Oleic acid /olein/	24	12
	Mixtures of fatty and resinous acids obtained from residues of the manufacture of cellulose by the sulphate process :		

- 29

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	1. Distilled, liquid	4,30	2,15
	2. Semi-solid	2,20	1,10
	(b) Degras	32	16
98	Ceresine	60	30
99	Petroleum jelly and lanolin /purified wool grease/ :		
	(a) In casks	100	50
	Petroleum jelly	46	23
	(b) In tins and like small containers	200	100
100	Cart-grease :		
	(a) Containing mineral oil or mineral grease	27	13,50
	(b) Other	12	6
101	Fats and fatty mixtures, n.s.m.	2,90	1,45
	Note.- Solid residues from the refin- ing and processing of fats and fatty oils, imported under special authori- zation by factories, for the extracti- on of fats and fatty oils, subject to conditions fixed by regulation	0,60	0,30
	XII. - Fatty Oils.		
102	Rapeseed oil in casks, leather bags and bladders	52	26
103	Linseed oil, soya bean oil, Chinese wood oil and other fatty oil, n.s.m., in casks, leather bags and bladders except oil varnishes :		
	(a) Chinese wood oil, without admixtures	2,90	1,45 +
	(b) Other	32	16 +
	Linseed oil, castor oil	23	11,50 +

SCHEDULE X.—CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continue/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
104	Olive, maize, poppy-seed, sesame, groundnut, beechnut and sunflower oils, in casks, leather bags and bladders	20	10 +
	(a) Olive oil, if accompanied by a certificate of purity, issued by a competent authority of the country of origin	7,20	3,60 +
	(b) Groundnut oil, if accompanied by a certificate issued by a competent laboratory of the country of origin testifying to the fact that the oil has been actually manufactured from kernels or shells of groundnuts	7,20	3,60 +
	Note.— Oil extracted by carbon bisulphide	1,20	0,60 +
	Note to Nos. 103 and 104. — Castor oil of No.103, olive oil /also tour-nant oil and olivekernel oil/ and groundnut oil of No.104, for technical purposes, after denaturation	1,20	0,60 +
	Castor oil of No.103 for technical purposes, on condition that it is denatured	0,85	0,42 +
105	Cottonseed oil in casks, leather bags and bladders gross weight	32	16 +
	Note.— Cottonseed oil imported under licence, for technical purposes, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	1,20	0,60 +
	Note to Nos.103 to 105.— Soya bean, groundnut, sesame, sunflower and cottonseed oils, raw, imported by factories under special authorization, for the manufacture of edible fats and oils, subject to conditions fixed by regulation	2	1 +

- 21 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - (continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilogram

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
106	Fatty oils in bottles, jars and similar receptacles, weighing less than 25 kilog. :		
	(a) Oils of Nos. 102 and 103	60	30
	(b) Oils of No. 104	40	20
	1. Olive oil in bottles, if accompanied by a certificate of purity, issued by a competent authority of the country of origin	13	6,50
	2. Groundnut oil, if accompanied by a certificate issued by a competent laboratory of the country of origin, testifying to the fact that the oil has been actually manufactured from kernels or shells of groundnuts	22	11
	(c) Cottonseed oil	60	30
	XIII.- Beverages, Ethyl Alcohol and Vinegar.		
107	Beer :		
	(a) In barrels	20	10
	(b) In bottles or jars /stone bottles/	80	40
108	Ethyl alcohol and products containing ethyl alcohol, n.s.m. :		
	1. Mentholated spirit /francovka/	1,440	720
	2. Other	740	370
109	Wine /except white wine and wines; volume %15 degrees and more/ fruit wine, wine and fruit must, unthickened fruit and berry juices, mead :		
	(a) Unthickened fruit and berry juices	40	20
	(b) Unthickened citrus fruit juices	29	14,50

- 22 -

SCHEDULE X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(b) Other :		
	1. In casks	120	60
	Wines coming from the country of origin, if accompanied by a certificate of origin issued by a competent authority of the country of origin	43	21,50
	2. In bottles	240	120
	Wines coming from the country of origin, if accompanied by a certificate of origin issued by a competent authority of the country of origin	86	43
111	Table vinegar :		
	(a) In casks	36	18
	(b) In bottles or jars	72	36
112	Mineral water and lemonade	10	5
	XIV.- Foodstuffs.		
113	Bread, ordinary, brown and white	30	15
114	Baked articles /biscuits, cakes, wafers, etc./	300	150
	Baked flakes and similar preparations of ground cereals and of rice	101	50,50
115	Sago and sago substitutes, tapioca, arrowroot	29	14,50
116	Alimentary pastes /i.e. macaroni, noodles and similar unbaked flour products/	94	47
117	Meat :		
	(a) Fresh :		
	1. Pork	160	80 +
	2. Other	144	72 +

- 23 -

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
118	(b) Prepared, i.e. salted, dried, smoked, pickled, also boiled	300	150 +
	Meat sausages	400	200
	(a) Mortadella, zamponi, cotechini, special salami so called of Verona, Milan, Fabriano, Florence and Felino	144	72
	(b) Other	160	80
119	Cheese and curd :		
	(a) Cheese	220	110
	Bel Paese, Canestrato Siciliano, Edam, Fontina, Gorgonzola, Gouda, Caciocavallo, Lodigiano, Parmesan, Pecorino Romano, Pecorino Sardo, Provolone, Reggiano, Roquefort, Samsoe, Steppe cheese, Stracchino	72	36
(b) Curd	200	100	
120	Herrings, salted or smoked :		
	(a) Salted	2	1
	(b) Smoked	10	5
121	Fish, n.s.m., salted, smoked, dried :		
	(a) Salted	1,45	0,72
	(b) Other	60	30
	Smoked	43	21,50
122	Fish, prepared /marinated or in oil, etc./, in casks :		
	(a) In oil	58	29 +
	(b) Other	115	57,50 +
123	Caviar and caviar substitutes	720	360
124	Coffee substitutes /also roasted chicory/	154	77



- 24 -

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
125	Cocoa butter	26	13
128	Preserved fish, meat and shellfish :		
	(a) In oil	240	120 +
	(b) Other	400	200 +
	Preserves of lobster	144	72 +
129	Preserved vegetables /except dried vegetables of No. 44a/	400	200
	Preserved tomatoes	144	72
130	Preserves of fruit, thickened must, thickened fruit and berry juices; tamarinds :		
	(a) Thickened citrus fruit juices	72	36 +
	(b) Other	400	200 +
	Thickened fruit and berry juices /except apple, raspberry and grape juices/	101	50,50 <sup>+</sup>
131	Foodstuffs in tins, bottles and similar containers hermetically sealed /except foodstuffs enumerated under Nos. 114, 123, 126 and 127/ :		
	(a) Thickened citrus fruit juices	72	36 +
	(b) Other	400	200 +
	1. Preserved vegetables /including preserved mushrooms and vegetable juices/ and other vegetable preparations for kitchen use; soups :		
	i/ Preserved asparagus	72	36 +
	ii/ Vegetable juices :		
	1. Tomato juice	72	36 +
	2. Other	49	24,50 <sup>+</sup>
	iii/ Preserved tomatoes	144	72 +
	iiii/ Other	101	50,50 <sup>+</sup>

- 25 -

SCHEDULE X — CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I — continued/

In crowns /Kčs./  
per 100 kilos

Tarif Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	2. Preserved fruit :		
	i/ Pineapples	58	29 +
	ii/ Other	101	50,50 +
	3. Fruit and berry juices /except apple, raspberry and grape juices/; thickened	101	50,50 +
	4. Preserved fish :		
	i/ Kippered herring, salmon	86	43 +
	ii/ Mackerel, sardines, herring sprats and tunny-fish :		
	/ia/ In tomato sauce	58	29 +
	/ib/ Other	86	43 +
	iii/ Pilchards :		
	1. In tomato sauce	58	29 +
	2. In oil	86	43 +
	iiii/ Preserved boiled halibut /Helleflynder, Hippoglos- sus maximus/, if accompa- nied by a certificate from a competent authority of the country of origin /for consignments of Danish origin, from the Kongelig Gronlandske Han- del/, testifying that the preserved goods contain boiled halibut	86	43 +
	5. Lobsters	144	72 +
	6. Puffed and roasted grains of cereals and of rice	130	65 +
	Note.-- Condensed or dried milk	200	100 +
	Dried milk	72	36 +
132	Foodstuffs n s m /except confection- ery/ :		
	(a) Yolk and white of egg, dried	115	57,50

- 26 -

SCHEDULE. X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(b) Other	400	200
	1. Soups	101	50,50
	2. Puffed and roasted grains of cereals and of rice	130	65
	3. Chewing gum	138	69
	4. Meat extract	230	115
	Notes.- 1. Solid egg yolk, for technical use, under special licence and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	Free	Free
	2. Condensed or dried milk	200	100
	Dried milk	72	36
	XV.- Wood, Coal and Turf.		
133	Firewood, also bark, coppice wood, faggots /fascines/, osier twigs, brushwood /loose twigs/, lixiviated tan bark and tan cakes	Free	Free
134	Timber and lumber; cork :		
	(a) Timber and lumber, European, hard or soft, in the log, squared, sawn or otherwise cut, split, except veneers, not further worked, also railway sleepers	Free	Free
	(b) Timber and lumber, non-European, in the log or in rough blocks, hewn with the axe, also if sawn or otherwise cut, split, except veneers, not further worked	Free	Free
	(c) Cork	Free	Free
135	Charcoal, turf and turf charcoal, lignite and pit-coal, coke and all solid fuels produced from these materials :		
	(a) Charcoal and turf /also briquettes made therewith/	6	3

27

SCHEDULE X. - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Charcoal	3,60	1,80
	Notes.- 1. Pine charcoal, imported under licence, by factories for the preparation of active carbon, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	0,20	0,10
	2. Turf, imported under special authorization, for the manufacture of molasses-containing fodder, subject to conditions fixed by regulation	0,20	0,10
	(b) Other	Free	Free
	XVI.- Materials for Turning and Carving.		
136	Rattan and bamboo, unworked; canes, raw	Free	Free
137	Coconuts and coquilla nuts and coconut shells; areca nuts and corozo nuts	Free	Free
138	Horns, horn in slabs, horn tips, claws, nails, hoofs, bones, all these, natural or merely split, straightened or cut	Free	Free
139	Amber /also amber pulp/, jet, ivory and other animal teeth, tortoiseshell, meerschaum, mother-of-pearl and other shells, all these, natural or merely split, straightened or cut	Free	Free
	Ivory and other animal teeth, tortoiseshell, mother-of-pearl and other shells	Free	Free
140	Whalebone, raw; coral, raw /also if drilled but neither cleaned nor smoothed/	Free	Free

- 28 -

SCHEDULE X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
141	Coral, raw /also if drilled, but neither cleaned nor smoothed/	Free	Free
	Celluloid in sheets, rods or tubes, also if polished or backed, but not further worked; artificial carving and turning materials, n.s.m., not further worked :		
	(a) Celluloid sheets, rods or tubes, also if polished and backed, but not further worked	2	1
	(b) Artificial carving and turning materials, n.s.m., not further worked	24	12
	Artificial carving and turning materials, of casein	14,50	7,25

- 22 -

SCHEDULE X.—CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tarif Item	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	XVII. - Minerals not elsewhere specified.		
142	Stones, rough or merely rough-hewn or sawn on not more than three sides, either by saw or by cable; slabs neither split nor sawn by saw or by cable	Free	Free
143	Iron sulphide /pyrites/	Free	Free
144	Ores, n.s.m., also if dressed	Free	Free
145	Gypsum: /a/ Crude, also if ground /b/ Calcined	Free 0,40	Free 0,20
	Note. - Calcined gypsum imported under licence by ceramic factories for the manufacture of moulds and by factories carrying out the preparation of mirror glass, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	Free	Free
146	White chalk, heavy spar: /a/ Crude /b/ Ground, washed : 1. White chalk 2. Heavy spar	Free 1 2,40	Free 0,50 1,20
147	Emery : /a/ Crude /b/ In grains, ground, washed	Free 4,90	Free 2,45
148	Earth colours: /a/ Crude /b/ Burnt, ground, washed, compressed : 1. Coke of schistic feldspar, not ground 2. Other /c/ Artificially activated	Free 2 7,20 80	Free 1 3,60 40

- 30 -

SCHEDULE X. - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continue@/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tarif Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	<b>Note:</b> Polishing red imported under licence by factories carrying out the preparation of mirror glass, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	6	3
149	Other earths and stones, artificially coloured	80	40
150	Earths and mineral substances n.s.m. crude, burnt, ground or washed: /a/ Quicklime, also if slaked /b/ Other	1 Free	0,50 Free
	Belomite /also if burnt/, asbestos, graphite, mica, phosphate rock, crude magnesite	Free	Free
	<b>XVIII. - Medicinal and Perfumery Substances.</b>		
151	Liquorice juice, thickened, in cases or lumps	36	18
152	Ambergris; castoreum; musk; civet; cantharides /Spanish fly/; musk seeds /sbelmusk/; cubebs; opium, nutmeg balsam /nutmeg butter/; cherry Laurel water	120	60
153	Camphor: /a/ Crude /b/ Refined	Free 156	Free 78
	<b>Note.</b> - Refined camphor, imported under licence, for the manufacture of celluloid, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	Free	Free
154	Fragrant waters /without alcohol/, such as orangeblossom, rose, lavender, fennel, peppermint, millefleurs and similar waters: /a/ In receptacles weighing gross at least 10 kilog. /b/ In receptacles weighing gross less than 10 kilogs.	24 23	12 11,50

- 31 -

**SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
**PART I - /continued/**

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilogram

Tarif Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
155	Essential oils, active principles of essential oils and synthetic perfumes:		
	/a/ Anise, badian, juniper and peppermint oils; anethol and menthol	200	100
	Note. - Raw badian and peppermint oils, imported under licence by essential oil factories to be subsequently rectified, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	6	3
	/b/ Other	46	23
	<b>XIX. - Dyeing and Tanning Materials.</b>		
156	Dyewoods:		
	/a/ In logs	Free	Free
	/b/ Reduced (i.e. cut up, rasped, ground)	6	3
	/c/ Reduced, fermented	13	6,50
157	Quebracho wood and other tanning woods:		
	/a/ In logs	Free	Free
	/b/ Reduced (i.e. cut up, rasped ground)	6	3
158	Oak bark and bark of coniferous trees	Free	Free
159	Other barks, as also roots, leaves, blossoms, fruits /e.g. myrobalans/, valonias, gallnuts and similar, also if cut up, ground or otherwise reduced, for dyeing or tanning	Free	Free
160	Catechu /terra japonica/; kino; kermes grains; lacdye, annatto	Free	Free
161	Madder extracts; garancine and garancinette; litmus; sepia, raw, in small bladders	Free	Free
162	Archil, cudbear /persic/; indigo; Mopalea cochineal; chestnut wood extract; quebracho wood extract;		



- 2 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tarif Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	tanning extracts n.s.m.	2,60	1,30 <sup>+</sup>
	/a/ Wattle bark extract	1,15	0,57 <sup>+</sup>
	/b/ Indigo, chestnut wood extract, oakwood extract; eucalyptus wood extract;	1,90	0,95
163	Dyeing extracts, n.s.m.:		
	/a/ Liquid	14,50	7,25
	/b/ Solid	24	12
	XX. - Gums and Resins.		
164	Tar, except lignite tar and schist tar	1,60	0,80
165	Common resin; colophony; pitch n.s.m.	Free	Free
166	Pitch from coal tar, from lignite tar and from schist tar, from petroleum and from stearin	6	3
	Note. - Residues from the distillation of crude paraffinic mineral oils, solid, dark brown, not refined, free from crystallized paraffin, with the melting point over 60° C, imported under special authorization, for the manufacture of ceresin, subject to conditions fixed by regulation	Free	Free
167	Coopers, brewers, brushmakers and ropemakers pitch	17	8,50
168	Asphalt earth, asphalt rock, crude, also if ground	Free	Free
169	Asphalt bitumen and crude montan wax:		
	/a/ Asphalt bitumen	Free	Free
	/b/ Montan wax, crude	8	4
170	Asphalt cement; asphalt mastic; resinous cement /wood cement/	3,30	1,65
171	Asphalt paving tiles and blocks	3,	1,70
172	Ozokerite /fossil wax, mineral wax/ raw	F.	Free
173	Turpentine, turpentine oil, pitch oil /resin oil/; crude amber oil, harts-horn and rubber oil, also coal tar		

- 33 -

SCHEDULE X.—CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
174	oils of the benzene series; birdlime; /a/ Coal tar oils of the benzene series /b/ Other	18 Free	9 Free
	Turpentine, turpentine oil	Free	Free
175	Copal resin, dammar resin, gum-lac, gum arabic, Gedda gum, Senegal gum, gamboge gum, gum tragacanth; gums, resins and gum-resins, natural vege- table balsams and juices, n.s.m.	Free	Free
176	XXI. - Mineral Oils; Lignite Tar and Schist Tar, and Oils derived from such Tars; Residues from the Distillation or Refining of Mineral Oils.		
177	Crude mineral oil /crude petroleum/ Lignite tar and schist tar	Free 0,20	Free 0,10
178	Motor spirit, petroleum, gas oil and other mineral oils, as well as oils derived from lignite tar and schist tar, refined or semi-refined, except lubricating oils: /a/ Motor spirit /b/ Petroleum /c/ Gas oil /d/ Other	44 24 24 26	22 12 12 13
179	Lubricating mineral oils, mixed or not with animal or vegetable oils or fats	34	17
179	Residues from the distillation or refining of mineral oils, unfit for use as lubricating oils, except solid residues	24	12
	Note to Nos. 177 to 179. - Semi- products of petroleum or of lignite tar, imported for the industrial manufacture of mineral oils, subject to conditions fixed by regulation	1,40	0,70

- 34 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

Im crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tarif Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	XII. - Cotton, Yarns and Wares of Cotton, also if mixed with other Vegetable Textile Materials, but not with Wool or Silk.		
180	Cotton, crude, carded, bleached, dyed, ground; cotton waste	Free	Free
181	Cotton wadding, except cotton wool for medical purposes; threads prepared as machinery wipers, etc. Note. - Linters, pressed, imported under licence, for the manufacture of artificial silk, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	40	20
182	Cotton rovings, unbleached, bleached, dyed, printed: /a/ Single or two-ply /b/ Three-ply or more	14,50 43 86	7,25 21,50 43
183	Cotton yarns: Single, unbleached: /a/ Up to No.12 English /b/ Over No.12 and up to No.29 English /c/ Over No.29 and up to No.50 English /d/ Over No.50 and up to No.70 English /e/ Over No.70 and up to No.90 English /f/ Over No.90 English Notes. - 1. Cotton weft yarns, single, unbleached, on short or through-tubes which are not over 13 cm. long and not over 22 mm. thick imported under licence, for the manufacture of half-silk fabrics, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation: ex /c/ Over No.29 and up to No.50 English ex /d/ Over No.50 and up to No.70	26 33Po 58Po 58Po 65 53 32	13 <sup>+</sup> 16,50 <sup>+</sup> 29 <sup>+</sup> 29 <sup>+</sup> 32,50 <sup>+</sup> 26,50 <sup>+</sup> 16 <sup>+</sup>

- 35 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tarif Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	English	50 Po	25 <sup>+</sup>
	2. Cotton yarns, single, unbleached, imported under licence, for the manufacture of tulle, curtains, embroideries and lace, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation:		
	ex /c/ Over No.29 and up to No.50 English	32	16 <sup>+</sup>
	ex /d/ Over No.50 and up to No.60 English	50	25 <sup>+</sup>
	ex /d/ and /e/ Over No.60 and up to No.80 English	58	29 <sup>+</sup>
	ex /e/ Over No.80 and up to No.90 English	40	20 <sup>+</sup>
	ex /f/ Over No.90 and up to No.120 English	Free	Free <sup>+</sup>
	ex /f/ Over No.120 English	Free	Free
	3. Cotton weft yarns, single, unbleached, in skeins, imported under licence, for the manufacture of velvets and ribbons of half-silk, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation:		
	ex /c/ Over No.29 and up to No.50 English	43	21,50 <sup>+</sup>
	ex /d/ Over No.50 and up to No.70 English	50	25 <sup>+</sup>
184	Two-ply. unbleached:		
	/a/ Up to No.12 English	33	16,50 <sup>+</sup>
	/b/ Over No.12 and up to No.29 English	43	21,50 <sup>+</sup>
	/c/ Over No.29 and up to No.50 English	65	32,50 <sup>+</sup>
	/d/ Over No.50 and up to No.70 English	65	32,50 <sup>+</sup>
	/e/ Over No.70 and up to No.90 English	75	37,50 <sup>+</sup>
	/f/ Over No.90 English	75	37,50 <sup>+</sup>
	Note.- Two -ply cotton yarns, unbleached, imported under licence, for the manufacture of half-silk		

36

SCHEDULE X CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tarif Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	fabrics, as also for the manufacture of tulle, curtains, embroideries and lace, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation:		
	ex /c/ Over No.29 and up to No.50 English	50	25 <sup>+</sup>
	ex /d/ Over No.50 and up to No.60 English	60	30 <sup>+</sup>
	ex /e/ and /e/ Over No.60 and up to No.80 English	50	25 <sup>+</sup>
	ex /e/ Over No.80 and up to No.90 English	50	25 <sup>+</sup>
	ex /f/ Over No.90 and up to No.120 English	Free	Free <sup>+</sup>
	ex /f/ Over No.120 English	Free	Free <sup>+</sup>
185	Three-ply or more, single twist, unbleached:		
	/a/ Up to No.12 English	43	21,50 <sup>+</sup>
	/b/ Over No.12 and up to No.29 English	50	25 <sup>+</sup>
	/c/ Over No.29 and up to No.50 English	72	36 <sup>+</sup>
	/d/ Over No.50 English	86	43 <sup>+</sup>
185			
	Note. Cotton yarns, three-ply or more, over No.60 English, imported under licence, for embroidering /embroidery yarn/, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation:		
	1. Over No.60 and up to No.80 English	63	31,50 <sup>+</sup>
	2. Over No.80 and up to No.90 English	52	26 <sup>+</sup>
	3. Over No.90 English	Free	Free <sup>+</sup>
186	Three-ply or more, multiple twist, unbleached:		
	/a/ Up to No.12 English	50	25,50 <sup>+</sup>
	/b/ Over No.12 and up to No.29 English	60	30 <sup>+</sup>

- 37 -

**SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
**PART I - /continued/**

Im crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tarif Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
187	/c/ Over No.29 and up to No.50 English	94	47 <sup>+</sup>
	/d/ Over No.50 English	108	54 <sup>+</sup>
	Cotton yarns, bleached, mercerized, dyed /also if printed/ pay, in addition to the duty imposed on the corresponding cotton yarns, unbleached, a surtax fixed as follows:		
	/a/ Bleached	20	10 <sup>+</sup>
	/b/ Mercerized	22	11 <sup>+</sup>
	/c/ Dyed /also if printed/	35	17,50 <sup>+</sup>
188	/d/ Bleached and mercerized	35	17,50 <sup>+</sup>
	/e/ Dyed /also if printed/ and mercerized	39	19,50 <sup>+</sup>
	Cotton yarns put up for retail sale:		
189	/a/ Single or two-ply; three-ply or more, single twist	560	280
	/b/ Three-ply or more, multiple twist	600	300
189	Cotton Goods:		
	Common cotton goods, i.e. fabrics made of yarns of or under No.50, containing in a square of 5 mm. side 38 threads or less:		
	/a/ Plain, also if simply twilled:		
	I. Unbleached:		
	/i/ Cord fabrics for the manufacture of tyres	48	24
	/ii/ Other	320	160
	2. Bleached	440	220
	3. Dyed	520	260
	4. Printed in one to four colours or woven in two colours	680	340
	5. Printed in five or more colours or woven in more than two colours	720	360
	/b/ Figured:		
	1. Unbleached	440	220
2. Bleached	520	260	
3. Dyed	620	310	

- 38 -

SCHEDULE I.—CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tarif Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
190	4. Printed in one to four colours or woven in two colours	750	380
	5. Printed in five or more colours or woven in more than two colours	800	400
	Common cotton goods, thick, i.e. fabrics made of yarns of or under No.50, containing in a square of 5 mm, side more than 38 threads:		
	/a/ Plain, also if simply twilled:		
	1. Unbleached	520	260
	Note.— Cord fabrics, imported under licence by factories carrying on the manufacture of tyres, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	78	39
	2. Bleached	1,050	525
	3. Dyed	1,220	610
	4. Printed in one to four colours or woven in two colours	1,460	730
	5. Printed in five or more colours or woven in more than two colours	1,560	780
191	/b/ Figured:		
	1. Unbleached	540	270
	2. Bleached	1,080	540
	3. Dyed	1,260	630
	4. Printed in one to four colours or woven in two colours	1,500	750
	5. Printed in five or more colours or woven in more than two colours	1,600	800
	Thin cotton goods, i.e. fabrics made of yarns over No.50 and up to No.100 inclusive:		
	/a/ Unbleached:		
	1. Plain, also if simply twilled	1,060	530
	Note.— Thin cotton fabrics, unbleached, unfigured, also if laye-washed, imported under licence, for embroidering, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	220	110
2. Figured	1,200	600	

- 39 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

Im crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tarif Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
192	/b/ Bleached, dyed, printed, woven in colours:		
	1. Bleached:		
	/i/ Plain, also if simply twilled	1,400	700
	/ii/ Figured	1,500	750
	2. Dyed:		
	/i/ Plain, also if simply twilled	1,500	750
	/ii/ Figured	1,600	800
	3. Printed or woven in colours:		
	/i/ Plain, also if simply twilled	1,600	800
	/ii/ Figured	1,700	850
	Very thin cotton goods, i.e. fabrics made of yarns over No.100:		
	/a/ Unbleached		
	1. Plain, also if simply twilled	1,300	650
	Note.- Very thin cotton fabrics, unbleached, unfigured, also if lye-washed, imported under licence, for embroidering, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	440	220
2. Figured	1,440	720	
193	/b/ Bleached, dyed, printed, woven in colours:		
	1. Bleached:		
	/i/ Plain, also if simply twilled	1,560	780
	/ii/ Figured	1,700	850
	2. Dyed:		
	/i/ Plain, also if simply twilled	1,700	850
	/ii/ Figured	1,840	920
	3. Printed or woven in colours:		
	/i/ Plain, also simply twilled	1,840	920
	/ii/ Figured	1,960	980
Notes to Nos.189 to 192 - So-called "Baghdad" and "Madras" fabrics	1,600	800	
Velvets and velvet-like fabrics, also velvet ribbons	920	460	



- 40 -

SCHEDULE X.—CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
194	Ribbons /except velvet ribbons/:		
	/a/ Ribbons for typewriters and for calculating and like machines, impregnated with colour	1,920	960
	/b/ Other	1,540	770
	Note to Nos.189 to 194 - Mercerized fabrics in the piece, or fabrics made wholly or partly of mercerized yarn, also velvets and ribbons of the same kind, are subject, in addition to the duty payable on the corresponding fabrics, to a surtax of	120	60
195	Tulle and tulle-like netted fabrics:		
	/a/ Plain:		
	1. Unbleached	1,900	950
	Note.- Plain tulle, unbleached, also lye-washed, imported under licence, for embroidering, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	420	210
	2. Bleached, dyed printed, woven in colours	2,000	1,000
	Note.- Stiff nets, bobbinet-like	660	330
	/b/ Figured, except those with lace-like designs:		
	1. Unbleached	2,000	1,000
	2. Bleached, dyed, printed woven in colours	2,200	1,100
196	Lace curtains and lace furniture covers woven to measure; lace curtain fabrics	2,640	1,320
197	Laces, also burnt-out embroideries	4,500	2,250
198	Embroideries:		
	/a/ Bands and insertions:		
	1. Embroidered on the edges only	4,380	2,190
	2. Other /also if embroidered in the middle part thereof/	4,800	2,400
	/b/ Tullies and laces, embroidered	4,500	2,250

- 41 -

SCHEDULE X.—CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
199	/c/ N.s.m. Passementerie and button-maker's wares	4,380 1,000	2,190 500
200	Hosiery and knitted goods: /a/ Hosiery - and knitted-fabrics, in whole pieces /to be sold by the metre/: 1. Unbleached 2. Bleached, dyed, printed, knitted in colour /b/ Stockings and socks /c/ Gloves: 1. Weighing more than 300 grams per dozen pairs 2. Weighing up to 300 grams per dozen pairs /d/ N.s.m.	1,500 1,640 25% ad val. 2,040 3,400 2,040	750 820 1250% ad val. 1,020 1,700 1,020
201	Articles for technical purposes: /a/ Incandescent mantles /calcined or not/ /b/ Dry felt, woven, also teaselled /c/ Transmission belts /d/ Webbing and wicks /e/ Hose-pipes, woven or plaited; twine 1 mm. or more in diameter; coarse nets, cordage and similar articles for technical purposes /f/ Weavers' healds: 1. Of twisted yarn 2. Other	1,100 800 580 380 160 280 740	550 400 290 190 80 140 370
202	XXIII. - Flax, Hemp Jute and other Vegetable Textile Materials, not specially mentioned, Yarns and Wares thereof. but not mixed with Cotton, Wool and Silk. Flax, hemp, jute and other vegetable textile materials, n.s.m., raw,		

- 42 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	retted, broken, hackled, bleached, dyed, also waste thereof	Free	Free
	Flax, hemp, jute, Manila hemp, ramie and sisal; coir fibre, raw	Free	Free
203	Wadding of these textile materials, except for medical purposes; threads prepared as machinery wipers, etc.	40	20
204	Linen Yarn /of flax fibre or flax tow/; ramie yarn /of China-gress/:		
	/a/ Single, unbleached	24	12
	Over No.60 English	10	5
	/b/ Single, bleached, lye-washed or dyed	80	40
	/c/ Twisted:		
	1. Unbleached	220	110
	2. Other	300	150
	/d/ Put up for retail sale:		
	1. Single:		
	/i/ Unbleached	220	110
	/ii/ Other	300	150
	2. Twisted:		
	/i/ Unbleached	420	210
	/ii/ Other	560	280
205	Hemp yarn /of hemp fibre or hemp tow, also if mixed with other textile materials classified in this Class/; yarns n.s.m.:		
	/a/ Single unbleached	60	30
	Hemp yarn /of hemp fibre or hemp tow, also if mixed with other textile materials classified in this Class/		
	/b/ Single, bleached, lye-washed or dyed	100	50
	/c/ Twisted	300	160
	Note.- Yarn of Manila hemp and sisal or of similar textile materials, unbleached, for the manufacture of hat plaits, not weighing more than 1 kilog. per 2,500 metres, imported		

- 43 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
206	through expressly authorized Customhouses	13	6,50
	/d/ Put up for retail sale:		
	1. Single	320	160
	2. Twisted	440	220
	Jute yarn /of jute, also if mixed with flax/:		
	/a/ Single, unbleached	60	30 <sup>+</sup>
/b/ Single, bleached, lye-washed or dyed; jute yarn, twisted	100	50 <sup>+</sup>	

- 44 -

SCHEDULE X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
207	<p>/c/ Put up for retail sale:</p> <p>1. Single 2. Twisted</p> <p>Tare: 11 in cases and casks; 7 in baskets; 4 in bales; 2 in bags.</p> <p>Note. to Nos. 204, 205 and 206 - Binder twine in clews or on reels</p> <p>Binder twine of sisal, in clews or on reels</p> <p>Wares of flax, hemp, jute, etc.:</p> <p>Fabrics of flax yarn or ramie yarn /of China grass/, not figured /merely with plain ground weave/:</p> <p>/a/ Unbleached:</p> <p>1. Up to 40 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side</p> <p>2. With 41 to 80 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side</p> <p>3. With 81 to 160 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side</p> <p>4. Over 160 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side</p> <p>/b/ Bleached, lye-washed, dyed, printed, woven in colours:</p> <p>1. Up to 40 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side</p> <p>2. With 41 to 80 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side</p> <p>3. With 81 to 160 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side</p> <p>4. Over 160 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side</p>	<p>320 440</p> <p>30</p> <p>22</p> <p>100</p> <p>148</p> <p>196</p> <p>1,300</p> <p>220</p> <p>320</p> <p>640</p> <p>1,300</p>	<p>160<sup>+</sup> 220<sup>+</sup></p> <p>15<sup>+</sup></p> <p>11<sup>+</sup></p> <p>50</p> <p>74</p> <p>98</p> <p>650</p> <p>110</p> <p>160</p> <p>320</p> <p>650</p>
208	<p>Fabrics of flax or ramie yarn /o. China grass/, figured /with variegated ground weave or otherwise figured, except damasks/:</p>		

- 45 -

**SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
**PART I - /continued/**

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	<b>/a/ Unbleached:</b>		
	1. Up to 80 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side	640	320
	2. With 81 to 160 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side	840	420
	3. Over 160 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side	1,300	650
	<b>/b/ Bleached, lye-washed, dyed, printed, woven in colours:</b>		
	1. Up to 80 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side	840	420
	2. With 81 to 160 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side	1,100	550
	3. Over 160 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side	1,300	650
209	Damasks of every kind, also if unbleached:		
	<b>/a/ Unbleached:</b>		
	1. Up to 80 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side	640	320
	2. With 81 to 160 threads in warp and weft in square of 2 cm. side	840	420
	3. Over 160 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side	1,300	650
	<b>/b/ Bleached, lye-washed, dyed, printed, woven in colours:</b>		
	1. Up to 80 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side	840	420
	2. With 81 to 160 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side	1,100	550
	3. Over 160 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side	1,300	650
210	Batiste; gauze, lawn and other open-woven fabrics	2,000	1,000
211	Laces, allover, tulle and tulle-like netted fabrics	7,200	3,600
212	Embroideries:		
	<b>/a/ Bands and insertions:</b>		

- 46 -

## SCHEDULE X.—CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	1. Merely embroidered on the edges	7,400	3,700
	2. Other /also if embroidered in the middle part thereof/	8,000	4,000
	/b/ Laces and tulle, embroidered	7,600	3,300
	/c/ Not specially provided for	7,400	3,700
213	Velvets and velvet-like fabrics, including velvet ribbons	1,300	650
214	Ribbons /except velvet ribbons/	1,360	680
215	Passementerie and button-makers' wares	880	440
216	Fabrics of hemp and other yarn of No. 205, also if mixed with other yarn classified under this Class, not figured /merely with plain ground weave/:		
	/a/ Unbleached:		
	1. Up to 40 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side	180	90
	2. With 41 to 160 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side	280	140
	/b/ Bleached, lye-washed, dyed, printed, woven in colours:		
	1. Up to 80 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side	320	160
	2. With 81 to 160 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side	640	320
217	Fabrics of jute:		
	/a/ Unbleached, not figured /merely with plain ground weave/, with not more than 40 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm side	180	90
	/b/ Fabrics for furnishing and upholstery, hangings, and also all fabrics of jute, mixed with other vegetable textile materials, including cotton, provided that		

- 47 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
218	jute predominates as regards the number of threads	680	340 <sup>++</sup>
	/c/ N.s.m.	300	150 <sup>+</sup>
219	Carpets of flax, hemp, jute and of other vegetable textile materials, n.s.m., also if bleached, dyed, printed figured:		
	/a/ Without pile	170	85
	/b/ With pile	575	287,50
219	Ropemaker's wares and articles for technical purposes:		
	/a/ Ropes, cables and cords of a diameter of at least 5 mm., also bleached tarred	200	100
	Of Manila hemp	86	43
	Note.- Coir and similar fibres, twisted into cords /coir yarn, etc./, imported under licence, for the manufacture of mats and the like, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	Free	Free
	/b/ Cords of a diameter less than 5 mm. and twine:		
	1. Not put up for retail sale	300	150
	2. Put up for retail sale /in clews, etc./, more than 1 mm. in diameter	340	170
	3. Put up for retail sale, 1 mm. and less in diameter	600	300
	/c/ Hose-pipes, woven or plaited	340	170
	/d/ Transmission belts	420	210
	/e/ Ropemaker's wares and articles for technical purposes n.s.m.	280	140



- 48 -

## SCHEDULE X. - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	XXIV. - Wool, Woolen Yarn and Woolen Wares, also if mixed with other Textile Ma- terials, except Silk.		
220	Wool, raw, washed, combed, dyed, bleached, milled and waste	Free	Free
221	Wadding of wool and of animal hair; hat wadding and hat felt (with felting merely begun, not fulled)	74	37
	Y a r n s :		
222	Yarn of coarse animal hair (hair of bovines and similar hair), up to No. 5 metric inclusive, unbleached:		
	/a/ Single or two-ply	96	48
	/b/ More than two-ply	148	74
223	Mohair, alpaca (also mottled alpaca) and Genappe (ispahánská) yarn, single or two-ply, unbleached	Free	Free
224	Combed yarn of camel hair, single or two-ply, unbleached	10	5
225	Combed yarn, n.s.m. :		
	/a/ Unbleached, single:		
	1. Up to No. 45 metric	80	40
	2. Over No. 45 metric	140	70
	/b/ Unbleached, two-ply or more:		
	1. Up to No. 45 metric	116	58
	2. Over No. 45 metric	196	98
	Notes.- 1. Combed yarn, n.s.m., unbleached, single or two-ply, over No. 30 up to No. 50 metric, imported under licence, for the manufacture of passementerie, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	Free	Free
	2. Lasting yarn, two-ply, No. 40 up to No. 65 metric, imported		

- 49 -

SCHEDULE X. - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	under licence, for the manufacture of lastings, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	Free	Free
	/c/ Bleached, dyed, printed, single:		
	1. Up to No. 45 metric	196	98
	2. Over No. 45 metric	260	130
	/d/ Bleached, dyed, printed, two-ply or more:		
	1. Up to No. 45 metric	260	130
	2. Over No. 45 metric	320	160
	/e/ Mixed with dyed or printed wool, as also with undyed wool (natural white):		
	1. Single	220	110
	2. Two-ply or more, also if made of strands of different colours	260	130
	Note. - Printed warp yarn for carpets and furnishing fabrics, imported under licence and under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	12	6
226	Carded yarn and yarn n.s.m. spun in the manner of carded yarn:		
	/a/ Unbleached, single	48	24
	/b/ Unbleached, two-ply or more	148	74
	/c/ Bleached, dyed, printed:		
	1. Single	148	74
	2. Two-ply or more	194	97
227	Yarn, put for retail sale	354	177
	W o o l e n G o o d s :		
228	Blankets, coarse; coarse cloth (for pes-jackets); offcuts	196	98
230	Velvets and velvet-like fabrics, including velvet ribbons	2,000	1,000

- 50 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

in crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Velvets and velvet-like fabrics, excluding velvet ribbons	1,010	505
231	Ribbons (except velvet ribbons)	1,600	800
232	Passementerie and button-maker's wares	1,060	530
233	Hosiery and knitted goods:		
	/a/ Hosiery- and knitted-fabrics in whole pieces (to be sold by the metre)	2,000	1,000
	/b/ Stockings and socks	25% ad val.	12,50% ad val.
	/c/ Gloves	2,800	1,400
	/d/ K.s.m.	2,120	1,060
	1. Weighing more than 1 kilog. per dozen pieces or pairs	750	375
	2. Weighing up to 1 kilog. per dozen pieces or pairs	1,010	505
234	Shawls and fabrics similar to shawls; lace and lace kerchiefs; tulle and netted materials resembling tulle	2,060	1,030
235	Embroidery made with silk	3,000	1,500
236	Embroidery made with other materials	2,500	1,250
237	Carpets:		
	/a/ Of dog, calf or bovine hair, also if mixed with a slight quantity of wool	200	100
	/b/ Knotted carpets	1,010	505
	/c/ Other, and carpets of felt, also if printed	800	400
238	Felt and felt wares (except carpets)		
	/a/ Coarse felt of animal hair (also if cut out, tarred or lacquered)	220	110
	/b/ Other felts and articles of felt:		
	1. Not printed	800	400
	2. Printed	1,300	650

- 51 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilograms

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
239	Articles for technical purposes: /a/ Sieve bottoms, ropes and cordage of horsehair; coarse network, knotted nets and similar technical articles, n.s.m.	240	120
	/b/ Press and filter cloth, weighing more than 500 grams per square metre Note. - Press and filter cloth, weighing 500 grams or less, are dutiable as woollen fabrics, n.s.m.	400	200
	/c/ Hose-pipes, woven or plaited; girths	640	320
	/d/ Transmissions belts	245	122,50
	XXV. - Silk and Silk Wares, also if mixed with other Textile Materials.		
240	Silk cocoons; silk waste, unspun	Free	Free
241	Silk wadding, except if for medical purposes	100	50
242	Silk (reeled or thrown), twisted or not: /a/ Raw	Free	Free
	/b/ Scoured (degummed)	86	43
	/c/ Dyed: 1. Black	400	200
	2. In other colours	520	260
243	Floss silk (silk waste, spun), twisted or not: /a/ Raw or scoured	Free	Free
	/b/ Dyed: 1. Black	248	124
	2. In other colours	312	156

- 52 -

SCHEDULE .X. - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concessions Rate of Duty
245	Yarn of silk, floss silk or artificial silk, combined with other textile materials, also if twisted:		
	/a/ Yarn with burls of floss silk waste	200	100
	/b/ Other	215	107,50
246	Sewing threads of silk, of floss silk or of artificial silk, also if combined with other textile materials, bleached or dyed, put up for retail sale	690	345
247	Wares wholly of silk (of silk, floss silk or artificial silk) :		
	Wares wholly of silk, embroidered:		
	/a/ Of artificial silk, without admixture of silk or floss silk	2,400	1,200
	/b/ Other	7,500	3,750
248	Tulle and tulle-like netted fabrics; gauzes (also woven crepes and crépons); lace and lace neckerchiefs:		
	/a/ Of artificial silk without admixture of silk or floss silk:		
	1. Tulle and tulle-like netted fabrics	2,000	1,000
	2. Gauzes (also woven crepes and crépons)	1,000	500
	3. Lace and lace neckerchiefs	4,400	2,200
	Notes. - 1. Silk gauzes imported under licence, for embroidering, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	1,680	840
	2. Silk gauzes imported under licence, for burnt-out embroideries, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regu-		

- 53 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs,  
per 100 kilog.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	lotion	280	140
249	Silk bolting cloths	1.440	720
250	Fabrics wholly of silk, n.s.m.:		
	/a/ Unbleached:		
	1. Of artificial silk, without admixture of silk or floss silk:		
	i/ Artificial silk cord fabrics for the manufacture of tyres	48	24
	ii/ Other	600	300
	2. Other	8.000	4.000
	/b/ Dyed:		
	1. Of artificial silk, without admixture of silk or floss silk	1.000	500
	2. Other	8.600	4.300
	/c/ Printed, woven in colours:		
	1. Of artificial silk, without admixture of silk or floss silk	1.200	600
	2. Other	8.800	4.400
	Notes. - 1. Fabrics (plain) wholly of silk imported undyed, for burnt-out embroideries under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	280	140
	2. Filtering cloths, undyed, imported for filtration purposes in chemical factories	200	100
251	Velvets and velvet-like fabrics, including velvet ribbons: /a/ Of artificial silk, without ad-		

- 54 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
252	mixture of silk or floss silk	1,400	700
	/b/ Other	10,800	5,400
252	Hosiery and knitted goods:		
	/a/ Hosiery- or knitted-fabrics in whole pieces (to be sold by the metre):		
	1. Of artificial silk, without admixture of silk or floss silk	1,500	750
	2. Other	8,700	4,350
	ex-/b/ Socks:		
	1. Of artificial silk, without admixture of silk or floss silk	25% ad val.	12,50% ad val.
	2. Other	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	/c/ N.s.m.:		
253	1. Of artificial silk, without admixture of silk or floss silk	2,000	1,000
	2. Other	9,300	4,650
	Ribbons (except velvet ribbons):		
	/a/ Embroidered, or of tulle, gauze or other fabrics of No.248:		
	1. Of artificial silk, without admixture of silk or floss silk	2,400	1,200
	2. Other	11,700	5,850
253	/b/ Other:		
	1. Of artificial silk, without admixture of silk or floss silk	1,500	
	2. Other	8,700	4,350

- 55 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 Kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession. Rate of Duty
254	Passementerie and button-makers' wares: /a/ Of artificial silk, without admixture of silk or floss /b/ Other Wares of Half-Silk (of silk, floss silk or artificial silk combined with other textile materials):	900 5,500	450 2,750
255	Wares of half-silk, embroidered, tulle and tulle-like netted fabrics, gauzes (also woven crepes and crépons), lace and lace neckerchiefs /a/ Of artificial silk combined with other textile materials: 1. Tulle and tulle-like netted fabrics 2. Gauzes (also woven crepes and crépons) 3. Lace and lace neckerchiefs 4. Embroidered wares /b/ Of silk or floss silk, combined with other textile materials	1,800 800 4,000 2,200 6,000	900 400 2,000 1,100 3,000
256	Fabrics of half-silk, n.s.m. /a/ Of artificial silk combined with other textile materials /b/ Of silk or floss silk, combined with other textile materials Velvets and velvet-like fabrics, including velvet ribbons: /a/ Of artificial silk combined with other textile materials /b/ Of silk or floss silk combined with other textile materials	600 2,400 920 4,800	300 1,200 460 2,400



- 56 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
258	<p>Hosiery and knitted goods:</p> <p>/a/ Hosiery- or knitted-fabrics in whole pieces (to be sold by the metre):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Of artificial silk combined with other textile materials</li> <li>2. Of silk or floss silk, combined with other textile materials</li> </ol> <p>/b/ Stocking and socks</p> <p>/c/ N.s.m.:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Of artificial silk combined with other textile materials</li> <li>2. Of silk or floss silk, combined with other textile materials</li> </ol>	<p>1,300</p> <p>2,400</p> <p>25% ad val.</p> <p>1,800</p> <p>2,600</p>	<p>650</p> <p>1,200</p> <p>12,50% ad val.</p> <p>900</p> <p>1,300</p>
259	<p>Ribbons (except velvet ribbons):</p> <p>/a/ Embroidered or of tulle, gauze or other fabrics of No. 255:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Of artificial silk combined with other textile materials</li> <li>2. Of silk or floss silk, combined with other textile materials</li> </ol> <p>/b/ Reps-like woven ribbons, 6 cm. wide or less, dyed black, grey or brown (hat-bands):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Of artificial silk combined with other textile materials</li> <li>2. Of silk or floss silk, combined with other textile materials</li> </ol> <p>/c/ Other:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Of artificial silk combined with other textile materials</li> </ol>	<p>1,800</p> <p>6,000</p> <p>800</p> <p>1,295</p> <p>1,200</p>	<p>900</p> <p>3,000</p> <p>400</p> <p>647,50</p> <p>600</p>

- 57 -

SCHEDULE X. - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
260	2. Of silk or floss silk, combined with other textile materials	2,400	1,200
	i/ Not figured	1,730	865
	ii/ Figured	1,870	935
	Passementerie and button-maker's wares:		
	/a/ Of artificial silk combined with other textile materials	700	350
/b/ Of silk or floss silk combined with other textile materials	1,560	780	
	Notes to Class XXV.		
	Very coarse fabrics, resembling grey sackcloth, made of unbleached silk waste yarns and used as press cloths, dusters and the like, also if showing single dyed threads; stiffening fabrics for footwear	114	57

- 58 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 Kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	XXVI. Ready-made Articles of Textiles.		
261	Artificial flowers, finished, wholly or partly of textile materials.	6,000	3,000
262	Parts of artificial flowers, wholly or partly of textile materials Note. - Small rubber tubes for the manufacture of artificial flowers, also if combined with textile materials	1,440 144	720 72
263	Ornamental feathers, dressed, and articles made of such feathers	9,200	4,600
264	Artificial furs made of feathers: a) Of ostrich and similar fine feathers	9,200	4,600
	b) Of other feathers: 1. Made up, also strips for trimming purposes 2. N.s.m.	5,200 4,000	2,600 2,000
265	Wigmakers' wares and other articles made of human hair Nets made of human hair	2,000 575	1,000 287,50
266	Hat shapes of felt	0,85 each	0,42 each
267	Hats for men and boys: a) Of silk and any kind of fabrics; opera hats; also if hatter-trimmed	8 each	4 each
	b) Of felt: 1. Not hatter-trimmed 2. Hatter-trimmed	3,80 each 5,40 each	1,90 each 2,70 each
	c) Of straw, bast, wood shavings or other materials: 1. Not hatter-trimmed 2. Hatter-trimmed	2,60 each 5,40 each	1,30 each 2,70 each
268	Hats for women and girls: a) Not hatter-trimmed b) Hatter-trimmed	3,80 each 6,40 each	1,90 each 3,20 each

- 59 -

SCHEDULE X.—CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns/Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
269	Hats of all kinds, milliner-trimmed	10 each	5 each
270	Fezes ( Turkish caps ), with or without tassel	0,50	0,25
271	Fans :		
	a) Of common materials	1,000	500
	b) Of or with fine materials	1,700	850
	c) Of or with very fine materials	3,560	1,780
	d) With fittings of precious metals:		
	1. Of gold	8,600	4,300
	2. Of silver	6,000	3,000
272	Umbrellas and sunshades, covered with fabric :		
	a) Without fittings of precious metals:		
	1. Ornamented with or made of lace or of embroideries	23 each	11,50 each
	2. Of silk	15 each	7,50 each
	3. Of half-silk	11 each	5,50 each
	4. Of other materials	5 each	2,50 each
	b) With fittings of precious metals:		
	1. Of gold	42 each	21 each
	2. Of silver	25 each	12,50 each
273	Ornaments made of cords, twists, chenilles and similar trimmings, also if subsequently made up (but not with lace or embroideries) :		
	a) Wholly or partly of silk, floss silk or artificial silk	6,000	3,000
	b) Of other textile fibres	2,000	1,000
	XXVII.—Brushmakers' and Sieve-makers' Wares.		
275	Brushmakers' wares, common, i.e. of unworked bristles (also of substitutes for bristles), of straw, piasava and of other vegetable materials, also if mounted on undyed, unpolished or unlacquered wood or iron :		

- 60 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	In crowns/Kčs/ per 100 kilog	
		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
276	a) Brooms of straw, piassava or of other vegetable materials	60	30
	b) Rough paint brushes	210	105
	c) Other common brushmakers' wares	120	60
	Brushmakers' wares, n.s.m. (except wire brushes for technical purposes) with mountings:		
	a) Of common materials	360	180
	b) Of fine materials	400	200
	c) Of very fine materials	1040	520
	d) Of precious metals:		
	1. Of gold	4600	2300
	2. Of silver	3200	1600
277	Finished wooden sieves, with bottom of plaited wood or of iron wire; wooden bottoms for sieves	132	66
278	Sievemakers' wares, n.s.m., with bottoms:		
	a) Of horsehair or of wire	168	84
	b) Of other textile materials (except horsehair and silk)	280	140
	c) Of silk	560	280
	XXVIII.—Wares of Straw, Cane, Bast, Wood Shavings and Similar Materials, not mentioned in other Classes of the Tariff.		
279	Rattan, ordinary (Spanish or East Indian cane), prepared	free	free
280	Coarse floor coverings and mats (carriage mats and similar articles), undyed or dyed	17	8,50
281	Plaited wares, n.s.m.:		
	a) Ordinary, i.e. coarse articles for domestic or industrial use, also if combined with wood	17	8,50
	b) Fine, so far as not classified under letter c), also if combined with common materials	120	60
	1. Hat plaits of all kinds	26	13
	2. Other articles	52	26
	c) Very fine, i.e. plaited wares interlaced or interplaited with		

- 61 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog	
		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
282	silk or other spun goods, horsehair or metal threads, also if combined with common or fine materials	520	260
	d) Combined with other very fine materials	1.040	520
282	Basketmakers' wares (also of plaited osiers):		
	a) Ordinary (also packing hampers, dosers, carriage and linen baskets, wheels and similar articles, coarse), of unpeeled or peeled twigs, etc., unstained, undyed, unvarnished, unlacquered, also if combined with wood, iron or base metals	22	11
	b) Fine, i.e. all other wares so far as they are not classified under letter c), also if combined with common or fine materials	170	85
	c) Very fine, i.e. wares combined with very fine materials	430	215
283	Wares of this Class, with mountings of precious metals:		
	a) Of gold b) Of silver	5,100 3.600	2.550 1.800
XXIX., - Paper and Paper Wares.			
284	Paper pulp, bleached or unbleached :		
	a) Made of rags (half stuff)	Free	Free
	b) Made of wood, straw, 1) (esparto) and similar fibres: 1. Mechanically prepared 2. Prepared by a chemical process	Free Free	Free Free
285	Carboard, also floor coverings of carboard :		
	a) Ordinary, weighing 300 grams or more per sq. metre	14,50	7,25
	b) Pressboard, slate board, glazed board: 1. Vulcanized fibre 2. Other	52 36	26 18
	c) Fine carboard, as also all carboard painted with, or figured in, colours, also if with impressed		

- 62 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns/Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	designs	96	48
	d) Floor coverings of cardboard	200	100
	Note.—Baryta-coated cardboard imported under licence, for the manufacture of photographic paper	0,45	0,22
286	Tarred cardboard and carton-pierre	36	18
287	Packing paper, weighing at least 30 grams per square metre:		
	a) Undyed	34	17
	Glazed on one size	24	12
	b) Dyed in the pulp or tarred	40	20
	Note.—Paper for the manufacture of paper yarn, paper bags, cables and artificial multiply materials	free	free
288	Blotting paper		
	a) Ordinary, undyed	36	18
	b) Fine, also blotting cardboard	70	35
	c) With impressed designs (blotting damask)	120	60
289	Drawing paper, painters' cardboard, copperplate printing paper	132	66
290	Coloured paper, also if lacquered and white surface coated:		
	a) Plain	96	48
	Note.—Baryta-coated paper for the manufacture of photographic paper	free	free
	b) With impressed designs, grained or goffered	200	100
291	Parchment paper:		
	a) Plain	132	66
	Imitation parchment paper	95	47,50
	b) Gold and silver paper and paper with gold and silver designs (real or imitation, also if bronzed), lace paper and other paper perforated in a similar manner or with impressed designs, crepe, goffered and grained paper	160	80
292	Paper prepared for photographic purposes:		
	a) Not sensitized (albumenized, gelatinized, pigmented paper, etc.)	150	75

63 -

SCHEDULE X.—CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns/Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Note.—Gelatined paper, for the manufacture of sensitized photographic paper	2	1
	b)Sensitized	245	122,50
293	Other chemical paper:		
	a)Carbon and indigo paper	300	150
	b)Other	150	75
294	Gold or silver paper and paper with gold or silver designs (real or imitation, also if with bronzed designs), lace paper and similar openwork paper:		
	a)Printed	96	48
	b)Other	120	60
295	Wallpaper	84	42
296	Paper n.s.m.:		
	a)Plain:		
	1.Newsprint paper, in reels	20	10
	2.Cigarette paper and tissue paper	60	30
	3.Other:		
	i)White, without lignin	43	21,50
	ii)Other	29	14,50
	Note to No.296 a) 3 ii).—Paper imported for the manufacture of paper yarn, cables and artificial multi-ply materials	free	free
	b)Ruled	66	33
	c)With impressed designs, crepe paper, goffered or grained paper	120	60
297	Paper and cardboard underlaid or interlaid with canvas (also if of cotton); paper linings for hats, also if covered with fabric	180	90
	Paper Wares:		
298	Printed matter, prospectuses and posters:		
	a)In two or more colours or printed in gold or silver, or produced by a photomechanical process	480	240
	b)Other:		
	1.Of viscose paper	480	240
	2.Other	200	100



- 64 -

SCHEDULE X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I /continued/

In crowns/Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
299	Fancy paper wares, n.s.m., mass-produced articles of the picture printing industry, toys and games, all these articles also if combined with common or fine materials; paper linen; flowers and parts of flowers, of paper Note.-Dolls heads, as also voices of dolls and cries of toy animals	680 60	340 30
300	Wares of paper, cardboard or paper pulp, n.s.m.: a)Of paper pulp, cardboard or paper, except the paper classified under Nos. 290 b), 291 b), 294 and 296 c): 1.Sheets for Verdol machines 2.Strips of viscose paper, not exceeding 6 cm in width 3.Other wares of viscose paper 4.Other i)Cigarette paper, ready for use (in booklets and the like); paper tuber for cigarettes; bobbins and tubes for winding thread ii)Paper-covered plaster slabs, for use in building b)Of paper or with paper of Nos. 290 b), 291 b), 294 and 296 c), as also all articles with pictures or paintings: 1.Strips of viscose paper not exceeding 6 cm. in width 2.Other Printed matter, advertisements and posters; cigarette paper, ready for use (in booklets and the like); paper tubes for cigarettes c)Combined with fine materials or with bookbinders cloth d)Combined with very fine materials	24 108 480 240 84 43 108 480 170 600 1.200	12 54 240 120 42 21,50 54 240 85 300 600
301	Moulded wares of carton-pierre, of asphalt and of similar materials: a)Neither coated nor lacquered, also if combined with wood or iron:		

- 65 -

SCHEDULE X.—CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns/Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	1.Of cardboard or paper, impregna- ted with artificial resin	120	60
	2.Of textile materials impregnated with artificial resin	200	100
	3.Other	100	50
	b)Other, also if combined with com- mon materials	200	100
302	Playing cards	1.200	600
303	Wares of this Class, with mountings of precious metals:		
	a)Of gold	5.100	2.550
	b)Of silver	3.600	1.800

- 66 -

SCHEDULE X.—CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Numbe	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	XXX.- Rubber and Gutta-Percha, and Wares thereof.		
304	Rubber, natural and artificial, gutta-percha /also balata/, factis and other rubber substitutes produced by a chemical process, all these whether crude or purified; waste of rubber and gutta-percha, old worn-out pieces of manufactures of such materials; re-claimed rubber from rubber waste /Mitchel gum/	Free	Free
	Rubber, natural and artificial, also gutta-percha /including balata/, all crude, also if purified, and waste thereof	Free	Free
305	Rubber solutions	24	12
306	Rubber paste	14	7
307	Rubber threads, not overspun with textile thread /also if flat, not more than 3 mm. wide/	7,20	3,60
308	Sheets, not vulcanized cut, coated, rolled /patent sheet rubber/ :		
	(a) Less than 2 mm.thick	100	50
	(b) Other	60	30
	Note.- Patent sheet rubber, not vulcanized, imported under licence, for the manufacture of articles made of patent sheet rubber, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	16	8
309	Articles made of patent sheet rubber, n.s.m., vulcanized or not, also if combined with common, fine or very fine materials	780	390
310	Children's toys of soft rubber, also if combined with common or fine materials	400	200

- 67 -

**SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
**PART I - /continued/**

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
311	Footwear, also if combined with textile materials or with other materials		
	(a) Overshoes	120	60
	(b) Other	240	120
312	Articles of soft rubber, n.s.m., also if combined with common or fine materials	400	200
	(a) Rubber syringes	94	47
	(b) Erasers; rubber bands, up to 2 mm. in width	160	80
313	Hardened rubber /hard as horn or as leather/ in plates, rods and tubes, also if polished, but not further worked	60	30
314	Articles of hardened rubber, n.s.m. :		
	(a) Roughly pressed, with visible pressing seams :		
	1. Mouthpieces for pipes	50	25
	2. Other	168	84
	(b) Other, also if combined with common or fine materials :		
	1. Mouthpieces for pipes	108	54
	2. Other	360	180
315	Fabrics and hosiery, covered, impregnated or coated with rubber or united with intermediate layers of rubber, if the yarns of which made are :		
	(a) Wholly or partly of silk, of floss silk or of artificial silk	600	300
	(b) Of other textile materials, also of felt	260	130
316	Elastic fabrics, hosiery articles and trimmings, if the yarns of which made are :		

- 68 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(a) Wholly or partly of silk, of floss silk or of artificial silk	600	300
	(b) Of other textile materials :		
	1. Shoe elastics	340	170
	2. Other articles	370	185
ex317	Voices of dolls and cries of animals	60	30
318	Rubber articles combined with very fine materials	720	360
319	Rubber articles with mountings of precious metals :		
	(a) Of gold	5100	2550
	(b) Of silver	3600	1800
320	Technical articles :		
	(a) Card clothing fabrics imported under licence, for card clothing manufactories, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	10	5
	(b) Hose pipes of rubber or with rubber, also if reinforced with fabrics or if with inlaid wire	131	65,50
	(c) Packing /for machines, etc./	400	200
	(d) Transmission belts	144	72
	(e) Pneumatic tyres /inner tubes and outer covers/ and solid tyres for vehicle wheels :		
	1. For bicycles	215	107,50 <sup>+</sup>
	2. Other	600	300 <sup>+</sup>
	i/ Pneumatic tyres /inner tubes with outer covers/ and inner tubes	245	122,50 <sup>+</sup>
	ii/ Outer covers	215	107,50 <sup>+</sup>
	iii/ Solid tyres for vehicle wheels	122	61 <sup>+</sup>

- 69 -

SCHEDULE X.—CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(f) Insulating material of patent sheet rubber, also if vulcanized	182	91
	(g) Fittings for technical and electrotechnical purposes, for apparatus, instruments, etc., of hardened rubber, except roughly pressed articles of hardened rubber, classified under No.314a)	160	80
	Note.— Articles of No. 320 (g), imported under licence, for the construction of telephones and microphones, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	Free	Free
	(h) Rubber printing press undercloths and other technical articles n.s.m.	144	72
	Heating pipes of rubber for re-treading motor vehicle tyres or sections thereof	86	43
	XXXI.— Oilcloth and Wares thereof.		
321	Oilcloth, coarse, not printed; asphalted cloth	120	60
322	Canvas covers for cars and other coverings of coarse fabrics, chemically prepared in the texture or in the weft, or coated or impregnated with oil, tar or fatty mixtures	400	200
323	Floor coverings of oilcloth, linoleum, camptulicon and similar compositions:		
	(a) Up to 2 mm. in thickness	290	145
	(b) Over 2 mm. in thickness	115	57,50
	Note.— Wares of No.323, imported under licence, for waggon manufacturing works, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation :		

- 70 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(a) Up to 2 mm. in thickness	100	50
	(b) Over 2 mm. in thickness	60	30
324	Bookbinders' cloth	600	300
325	Oilcloth, n.s.m., also waxed muslin and waxed taffeta:		
	(a) Wares to be sold by the metre, without bordered pattern	640	320
	(b) Made in specified sizes, or wares to be sold by the metre with bordered pattern	720	360
326	Wares of oilcloth, waxed muslin and taffeta, except saddle-makers, harness-makers and bag-and case-makers wares:		
	(a) Whether combined or not with common or fine materials	840	420
	(b) Combined with very fine materials	1,600	800
327	Wares of this Class with mountings of precious metals:		
	(a) Of gold	5,100	2,550
	(b) Of silver	3,600	1,800
	XXXII. - Leather and Leather Wares.		
	L e a t h e r :		
328	Leather of bovines and horse leather, tanned in the manner of sole-leather (also if for transmission belts):		
	(a) Butts:		
	1. Vegetable-tanned	115	57,50 <sup>+</sup>
	2. Mineral-tanned	144	72
	(b) Other (except waste leather):		
	1. Vegetable-tanned	146	73 <sup>+</sup>
	2. Mineral-tanned	170	85 <sup>+</sup>
	(c) Waste leather	70	35 <sup>+</sup>

- 71 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
329	Leather of bovines and horse leather, not tanned in the same manner as sole-leather, also if completely seasoned, but not varnished:		
	(a) Of natural colour or dyed black Note. - Splits of bovines and horse splits, merely tanned, not further dressed	130 60	65 + 30 +
	(b) Other Notes. - 1. Leather imported under licence, for the manufacture of card clothing (including card backs and card fillets), under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation 2. Wares of No. 329 imported under licence, for waggon manufacturing works, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation:	185 43	92,50 + 21,50 +
	(a) Of natural colour or dyed black	42	21 +
	(b) Other	60	30 +
330	Calf leather, except varnished leather /patent leather/	306	153 +
	(a) Vegetable-tanned	160	80 +
	(b) Mineral-tanned	195	97,50 +
331	He-goat, goat and kid leather, tanned, also if split, undyed, not further dressed	14,50	7,25 +
332	Sheep and lamb leather, tanned, undyed, not further dressed:		
	(a) Splits	40	20 +
	(b) Other	86	43 +
	Note.- Sheep and lamb skins, partly		



- 72 -

## SCHEDULE. X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	tanned, not further dressed, im- ported under special authorization for the manufacture of leather destined for bag- and case-makers' goods, fancy goods, bookbinders' wares, etc., except, however, leather for the manufacture of footwear and gloves, subject to conditions fixed by regulation	24	12 +
333	He-goat, goat and kid leather, dressed except glove leather and patent leather	195	97,50 <sup>+</sup>
334	Sheep and lamb leather, dressed, ex- cept glove leather and patent leather:		
	(a) Of natural colour or dyed black	132	66 +
	(b) Other	170	85 +
335	Glove leather, of all kinds Note.- Glove leather, exported for dyeing purposes and re-imported dyed, under licence, under supervision, sub- ject to conditions fixed by regulation	89	44,50 <sup>+</sup>
		64	32 +
336	Patent leather	115	57,50 <sup>+</sup>
337	Leather n.s.m., parchment :		
	(a) Pigskin; parchment	180	90 <sup>+</sup>
	(b) Skins of birds, reptiles, amphi- bians and fishes	65	32,50 <sup>+</sup>
	(c) Other	270	135 +
	Note.- Parings and other waste of leather or skins of Nos. 329, 330, 333- 337	31	15,50 <sup>+</sup>
	Leather Wares :		
338	Saddlemakers and harnessmakers wares, also if combined with other materials:		
	(a) Without component parts of metal, or with fittings, buckles, rings,		

- 73 -

## SCHEDULE X.—CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Numbe	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	stirrups and other component parts of iron or steel /except those nickelplated or covered with other metals/	600	300
	(b) With fittings, buckles, rings, stirrups and other component parts of brass, nickel or other base metals, or covered with such metals /also if they are of iron and steel/	800	400
	(c) With fittings, buckles, rings, stirrups and other component parts, of silver, silver-plated, silvered or gilt	1600	800
339	Bag- and case-makers' wares of leather, oilcloth and coarse materials :		
	(a) With mountings of iron or steel /except iron or steel nickel-plated or covered with other base metals/ also if combined with other common or fine materials	1100	550
	(b) With mountings of metals other than those mentioned under letter (a) /except precious metals/ also if combined with common or fine materials	1760	880
	(c) Combined with very fine materials; also fancy leather goods, wholly of leather, weighing each less than 1 kilog.	2400	1200
341	Leather gloves /also those merely cut out or combined with textile materials/ also if embroidered	600	300
342	Leather goods, n.s.m. /except leather fancy articles/ :		
	(a) Wholly of leather or combined with common or fine materials	550	275
	(b) Of leather combined with very fine materials	960	480

- 74 -

SCHEDULE X.—CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
343	Wares of this Class, with mountings of precious metals (a) Of gold (b) Of silver, except saddlemakers, and harnessmakers wares of No. 338 (c)	5100  3600	3550  1800
344	Technical articles : (a) Welting leather for footwear; cut leather for bicycle saddles; blocks of rawhide, not further worked (b) Transmission-belts, flat, also picking bands 1. Of vegetable-tanned leather 2. Of oil-tanned or mineral-tanned leather, also of rawhide (c) Transmission cords, round or angular, also if twisted (d) Technical articles, n.s.m., of leather or of rawhide, such as conveying-buckets, pickers, cogged wheels, sleeves, packing washers and rings and the like Straps for web dividers  Note.—Rubbing leathers, picker bands and sheets, fly wheel plates, imported under licence, for spinning and weaving mills, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	240  280 320 320  375 260  260	120  140 150 160  187,50 130  130

- 75 -

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	In crowns /Kčs per 100 Kilog	
		Basic Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	XXXIII -Furriers' Wares.		
342	Fur skins, dressed, not made up :		
	(a)Of common furs	48	24
	(b)Of fine furs	360	180
	Note.-Furskin cuttings of fine furs	48	24
346	Fur skins, made up :		
	(a)Of common furs	2,000	1,000
	(b)Of fine furs	4,800	2,400
	XXXIV.-Wooden Wares;Wares of Materials for Turning and Carving.		
347	Timber and saw wood: Planed, grooved or tongued; hoopwood, out up, also if with locking slit; prepared stave-wood; brooms of twigs; all these, rough, not stained, not dyed, etc.	10	5
348	Wood wire and wood wool:		
	(a)Rough	10	5
	(b)Stained or dyed	24	12
349	Wooden pegs, also if stained or dyed	48	24
350	Friezes, borders, slats and slabs, planed, as also parquetry (slabs glued or otherwise assembled); all these, not veneered and without marquetry:		
	(a)Rough	16	8
	Friezes, borders, slats and slabs, planed	11,50	5,75
	(b)Stained, dyed, varnished, lacquered or polished	24	12
351	Veneers and plywood :		
	(a)Without marquetry:		
	1. Rough gross weight	24	12
	2. Dyed, stained, varnished, lacquered or polished	116	58

- 76 -

SCHEDULE X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilogram

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
352	(b)With marquetry or with impressed designs; wood mosaic work to be further used in wooden wares Wooden beading and mouldings (for furniture, for frames, etc.) :	130	65
	(a)Plain or profiled :		
	1.Rough	44	22
	2.Stained,dyed,varnished,lacquered, sized,polished; also beading and mouldings of any kind, veneered with wood	100	50
	3.Covered with composition or with ornaments of composition, with shaped or impressed ornaments	240	120
	4.Bronzed,gilt,silvered or finely painted	334	167
353	(b)Finely fretted or carved, and with marquetry work Frames (for pictures,mirrors, etc.), if not included under No.362 :	350	175
	(a)Of wooden beading or mouldings of No.352 (a) 1 and 2	166	83
	(b)Of wooden beading or mouldings of No.352 (a) 3	320	160
	(c)Of wooden beading or mouldings of No.352 (a) 4 and (b)	540	270
354	Walking sticks of wood, rattan or bamboo :		
	(a)Coarsely worked,rough, also if with ferrules	16	8
	(b)Coarsely worked,stained,dyed,varnished,lacquered or polished,also with ferrules	150	75
	(c)Finely worked,also all sticks combined with common materials (except sticks with ferrules)		150
	(d)Combined with fine materials	500	250

- 77 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
355	(e) Braided with textile fibres of gut strings	800	400
	(f) Combined with very fine materials	1,600	800
	Wooden toys and games :		
	(a) Coarse, merely planed, roughly carved or turned, rough, not combined with other materials	50	25
	(b) Finely worked, rough, and all those stained, dyed, lacquered, polished, painted, also if combined with common materials	184	92
356	(c) Combined with fine materials	400	200
	(d) Combined with very fine materials	1,040	520
	Wares n.s.m., of wood, also if planed (plain or profiled), roughly turned or roughly carved, also if glued, dove-tailed or otherwise assembled, rough, stained, dyed, varnished, lacquered, polished, even with metal fittings or otherwise combined with common materials or with leather, except articles covered with leather	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	(a) Beechwood bobbins, imported through expressly authorized Customs houses	14,50	7,25
	(b) Skis and ski sticks	72	36
	Notes. - 1. Beech laths for the manufacture of bentwood furniture	0,20	0,10
	2. Small boards of dyed or stained wood, for the manufacture of pencils	1,45	0,72
358	Wooden wares n.s.m., finely turned, with burnt-in, impressed or shaped ornaments, finely fretted or carved, with inlaid work (buhlwork, intarsia, wood mosaic work), bronzed, silvered or gilt, finely painted; upholstered wares without covering or with covering of any kind; wooden wares n.s.m.,		

- 78 -

SCHEDULE X.—CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilogram

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	combined with fine materials (except leather) or with very fine materials	25% ad val.	12,50% ad val.
	(a) Skis	144	72
	(b) Ski sticks	101	50,50
361	Articles, n.s.m., of turning and carving materials, other than of wood :		
	(a) Of vegetable carving materials, n.s.m. (except buttons of areca-nut, corozo and the like), also if combined with common materials	200	100
	(b) Of bone, horn and other animal carving materials not specified under letter (e), also if combined with common or fine materials :		
	1. Horn busks	430	215
	2. Other objects	800	400
	(c) Of meerschaum, of lava, of celluloid and similar artificial carving materials /except imitations of the materials mentioned under letters (d) and (e)/, also if combined with common or fine materials (except unexposed and exposed cinematograph films)	1,000	500
	Unexposed films, other than cinematograph films	360	180
	Note.—Semi-finished articles classified under No. 361 (c), intended to be further worked	216	108
	(d) Of amber or jet, real or imitation, also if combined with common or fine or with other very fine materials	1 600	800
	Of real amber, also if combined with common or fine or with other very fine materials	605	302,50
	(e) Of ivory, mother-of-pearl or tortoiseshell, real or imitation also		

- 79 -

SCHEDULE X—CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kcs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	if combined with common or fine or with other very fine materials	1,800	900
	Note. - Semi-finished articles classified under No.361 (b) 2, (d) and (e), intended to be further worked	48	24
362	Fancy articles (knick-knacks and toilet articles):		
	(a) Of wood, of cork, or of the carving materials classified under No.361 (a), also if combined with common or fine materials	520	260
	(b) The same articles, if combined with very fine materials	1,040	520
363	Cork, granulated; cork, ground, and cork in ubes	2,40	1,20
364	Cork in sheets and discs	4,80	2,40
365	Cork bricks	17	8,50
366	Stoppers, soles and other articles of cork, except fancy articles, also if combined with other materials:		
	(a) Preparations for the manufacture of floor coverings	60	30
	(b) Other	43	21,50
	Note. - New cork stoppers, cut in two lengthways, as well as used cork stoppers, imported by growers for the purpose of vine grafting, subject to conditions fixed by regulation	Free	Free
367	Articles of this Class, with mountings of precious metals:		
	(a) Of gold	5,100	2,550
	(b) Of silver	3,600	1,800



- 80 -

SCHEDULE X.—CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	<b>XXXV. - Glass and Glassware.</b>		
368	Glass, in the mass; enamel and glazing, in the mass; ground glass (glass powder)	12	6
369	Small glass rods, plates and tubes, regardless of their colour (such as used in the manufacture of beads, art blown glass articles and buttons)	12	6
	<b>H o l l o w G l a s s a w a r e :</b>		
373	Glass bulbs for electric lamps	130	65
374	Moulded and solid glass, n.s.m.: (a) Rough, with annealed edges or not, with or without ground edges or bottoms, of natural colour or white (transparent)	86	43
	(b) Other (coloured, painted, etc.)	130	65
	<b>S h e e t G l a s s :</b>		
375	Plate and sheet glass, n.s.m., rough, neither ground, polished, figured, foliated, nor coloured: (a) Plate glass, cast or blown; cast glass in the rough, over 5 mm. thick	20	10
	(b) Sheet glass and rough cast glass, 5 mm. or less thick, each sheet measuring in perimeter: 1. 240 cm. or less	66	33
	2. Over 240 cm. to 400 cm.	58	29
	3. Over 400 cm.	70	35
376	Plate and sheet glass, n.s.m., coloured, neither ground polished, figured, nor foliated	128	64
377	Plate and sheet glass, n.s.m., ground, polished, figured, bent, also if coloured or flashed:		

- 81 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(a) Neither bevelled nor foliated	150	75
	(b) Bevelled, but not foliated; cathedral glass, also if white	160	80
	(c) Foliated	176	88
378	Framed mirrors	200	100
379	Wired glass (cast sheets or plates with inlaid wire netting)	128	64
380	Photographic plates, sensitized	215	107,50
381	Optical glass, rough (not already cut into lenses), cast, pressed or cut in blocks, sheets or lens blanks, even if having undergone a trial grinding, white or coloured:		
	(a) In lumps	3,60	1,80
	(b) Other	13	6,50
382	Watch glasses, spectacle glasses and other optical glasses, cut	780	390
383	Glass beads:		
	(a) Of white or coloured glass, but neither painted, nor gilt, nor silvered	34	17
	(b) Painted, gilt or silvered	130	65
	(c) Imitation pearls	1,040	520
384	Glass pendants for chandeliers, etc., solid, also if coloured, ground, with or without eyed shanks	20	10
385	Glass buttons with or without eyed shanks, glass corals, glass balls, glass drops, also if of coloured glass:		
	(a) Neither painted, gilt, nor silvered	20	10
	(b) Painted, gilt, or silvered	130	65
386	Imitation precious stones, unset	130	65
387	Glass bracelets and necklaces; manu- factures of glass beads (except imitation pearls), of imitation stones, of glass tablets, of spun glass and the like, also if combined with common or fine materials	520	260

= 82 =

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kcs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
388	Glass and enamel wares, n.s.m. (except safety glass): (a) Combined or not with materials other than those mentioned under letters (b) to (d): 1. Toys and games 2. Refills for vacuum flasks 3. Others (b) Combined with rubber, leather or with nonnicklied fittings of iron or of other base metals: 1. Toys and games 2. Refills for vacuum flasks 3. Others (c) Combined with other fine materials (d) Combined with very fine materials	480 200 156  480 200 312  520 1,040	240 100 78  240 100 156  260 520
389	Artificial teeth, not mounted on precious metals	1,600	800
390	Wares of this Class, with mountings of precious metals: (a) Of gold (b) Of silver  XXXVI. - Wares of stone, namely of Stone, of Unburned Earths, of Cement and of Mixed Stones.	4,600 3,200	2,300 1,600
391	Stones, sawn by saw or by cable on more than three sides, but otherwise rough hewn; stone slabs over 16 cm. thick, merely sawn by saw or by cable or cleft  Slabs of alabaster, marble and serpentine	1  0,70	0,50  0,35
392	Fireproof blocks of quartzite in the form of bricks, hewn, or sawn by saw or by cable: (a) Weighing up to 5 kilog. (b) Weighing over 5 kilog.	each 1,30 each	0,42 each 0,65 each

- 83 -

SCHEDULE X. - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
393	Slate:		
	(a) Merely cut into slabs	2	1
	(b) Roofing slates or other slate in sheets	1,30	0,65
	(c) Further worked, also if ground, blackened, ruled, as well as in frames of rough wood	20	10
394	Slabs of stone, 16 cm. or under in thickness (except slabs of slate and lithographic stones):		
	(a) Rough (hewn, cleft, sawn by saw or by cable):		
	1. Of stones other than those mentioned under 2 and 3	3,60	1,80
	2. Of alabaster, marble or serpentine	14	plates of mica+ 7
	3. Of granite, porphyry, syenite and similar hard stones	5	2,50
	(b) Further worked, also if ground or polished:		
	1. Of stones other than those mentioned under 2 and 3	2,90	1,45
2. Of alabaster, marble or serpentine	7,20	3,60	
3. Of granite, porphyry, syenite and similar hard stones	10	5	
395	Manufactures, n.s.m., of stones not mentioned in the following two numbers:		
	(a) Hewn, sawn by saw or by cable or worked with the bush-hammer:		
	1. Simply profiled, or simply worked, not turned	4	2
	2. Otherwise profiled, ornamented or turned	12	6
(b) Wholly or partly ground, polished, gilt or silvered	26	13	

= 84 =

SCHEDULE X.—CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
396	Manufactures, n.s.m., of alabaster, marble and serpentine:		
	(a) Hewn, sawn by saw or by cable or worked with the bush-hammer:		
	1. Simply profiled or simply worked, not turned	16	8
	2. Otherwise profiled, ornamented or turned	26	13
	(b) Wholly or partly ground, polished, gilt or silvered	66	33
397	Manufactures, n.s.m., of granite, porphyry, syenite and similar hard stones:		
	(a) Hewn, sawn by saw or by cable or worked with the bush-hammer:		
	1. Simply profiled, or simply worked, not turned	12	6
	2. Otherwise profiled, ornamented or turned	24	12
	(b) Wholly or partly ground, polished, gilt or silvered	66	33
398	Insulating compositions of Kieselguhr, mixed with asbestos, animal hair, sawdust and the like	13	6,50
399	Cement	4	2
400	Articles of cement or gypsum, n.s.m., also if combined with wood or with roughly worked component parts of iron or other base metals:		
	(a) Neither ground, coated nor lacquered	12	6
	(b) Ground, coated or lacquered	22	11
401	Asbestos goods:		
	(a) Asbestos paper and asbestos cardboard, not shaped	29	14,50
	(b) Asbestos paper and asbestos cardboard, shaped, also if perforated; unshaped or shaped, with wire insertion	115	57,50
	(c) Asbestos yarn, also if combined with other textile materials or with wire	115	57,50

- 85 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - / continued /

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilos

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(d) Asbestos fabrics, also if combined with other textile materials or with wire	215	107,50
	(e) Other asbestos goods, whether or not combined with other common or fine materials, excluding rubber	230	115
402	Millstones, also if with iron hoops or metal casing; lithographic stones	2,80	1,40
	Millstones, also if with iron hoops or metal casing	1,45	0,72
403	Natural grindstones and whetstones: (a) Not combined with other materials	2,80	1,40
	(b) Combined with wood, iron or with other base metals	18	9
404	Artificial grindstones and whetstones, also if combined with wood, iron or with other base metals:		
	(a) Of emery, carborundum or similar hard grinding materials	43	21,50
	(b) Other	40	20
405	Mineral substances for cleaning, smoothing and polishing, put up for retail sale	28	14
406	Abrasive paper	58	29
407	Abrasive cloth, abrasive bands, and the like	72	36
408	Articles of stone, fine, i.e. fancy-articles (paper weights, candlesticks, bowls, inkstands and similar knick-knocks; statuettes, butts, animal figures, and other plastic objects, weighing up to 5 kilog.), toys and games; all these articles, also if combined with common materials	400	200

- 86 -

SCHEDULE X. - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - / continued /

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
409	Articles of stone, combined with other materials, in so far as such a combination is not specially provided for under other numbers of this Class:		
	(a) Combined with common materials	300	150
	Wares of mica or micaite;	122	61
	(b) Combined with fine materials.	600	300
	(c) Combined with very fine materials	1.000	500
410	Articles of this Class, with mountings of precious metals:		
	(a) Of gold	5.100	2.550
	(b) Of silver	3.600	1.800
	XXXVII. - Earthenware.		
411	Bricks (not fireproof) , unglazed:		
	(a) Common building bricks, roofing tiles and paving tiles of clay, unbaked or baked, not further worked :		
	1. Roofing tiles	1	0,50
	2. Other	0,28	0,14
	(b) Shaped bricks (wedgedshaped, radial, perforated, etc.), facing bricks, light porous (tuff) bricks, gutter tiles, of earth (clay), unbaked or baked, not further worked	1,68	0,84
	(c) Coated, impregnated, smoked	2,10	1,05
412	Bricks (not fireproof), glazed	4,80	2,40
413	Fireproof bricks :		
	(a) Of dinas, magnesite, bauxite and graphite :		
	1. Weighing up to 5 kilog. each		3
	Of magnesite	4,30	2,15
	2. Weighing over 5 kilog. each	10	5
	Of magnesite	7,20	3,60

- 87 -

SCHEDULE X. - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - / continued /

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(b) Other :	4	2
	1. Weighing up to 10 kilog.	each	each
	2. Weighing over 10 kilog.	8 each	4 each
414	Clinkers and paving tiles of common stoneware, over 30 mm. thick	4,80	2,40
415	Earthenware pipes :		
	(a) Unglazed, porous, of non-fire-proof materials (drainpipes)	free	free
	(b) Glazed	10	5
415	Pipes of common stoneware or fire-proof materials	2	1
417	Wall and floor tiles, up to 30 mm. thick (except those of porcelain):		
	(a) Unglazed :		
	1. Of a single colour, over 15 mm. to 30 mm. thick	12	6
	2. Of a single colour, up to 15 mm. thick	34	17
	3. Multi-coloured, over 15 mm. to 30 mm. thick	25	12,50
	4. Multi-coloured, up to 15 mm. thick	50	25
	(b) Glazed :		
	1. Of a single colour	40	20
	2. Multi-coloured, painted, printed, gilt or silvered.	66	33
418	Building ornaments (also if of terracotta), glazed or unglazed	25	12,50
419	Ordinary stoves and their parts	25	12,50



- 88 -

SCHEDULE X. CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - / continued /

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
420	Retorts, crucibles, muffles, capsules, nozzles, stirring spades and similar technical articles: (a) Of graphite : 1. Crucibles weighing over 40 kilog. each 2. Other (b) Of fireproof materials or of common stoneware; artificial grindstones and whetstones, of baked clay	free 26	free 13
421	Common pottery and wares, n.s.m., of common stoneware, black pottery	10	5
422	Common pottery of common clay colouring by baking  Note.- Articles mentioned in Nos. 411 to 417 (a) 1,420 (b), 421 and 422, combined with wood or with coarsely worked component parts of iron or other base metals: (a) Fireproof bricks of magnesite combined with roughly worked iron parts (b) Other	6  free 25	3  free 12,50
424	Porcelain:  Pipe-bowls and pipe parts; toys and games (except dolls heads) and fancy articles (knick-knacks and toilet articles):  White Coloured, edged, painted, printed, silvered, gilt, also if combined with common materials	100  200	50  100

- 89 -

SCHEDULE X. - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - / continued /

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products.	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
425	Earthenware, n.s.m. : (a) Articles of faience for technical and hygienic purposes, unless classified under No. 423 : 1. Of a single colour 2. Of two or more colours, edged, painted, printed, silvered, gilt (b) Other : 1. Of a single colour 2. Of two or more colours, edged, painted, printed, silvered, gilt	74 124 60 100	37 62 30 50
426	Other earthenware, n.s.m., combined: (a) With common materials (b) With fine materials (c) With very fine materials	180 600 1.200	90 300 600
427	Articles of this Class, with mountings of precious metals: (a) Of gold (b) Of silver	2 720 1.920	1.360 960
	XXXVIII. - Iron and Iron Wares. Iron and Semi - manufactured Products of Iron :		
428	Crude cast iron; waste cast iron and steel (cast iron and steel, old, broken or scrap), intended for re-casting : (a) Crude cast iron (b) Waste cast iron and steel (cast iron and steel, old, broken or scrap)	2,30 Free	1,15 Free

- 90 -

SCHEDULE X. - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued /

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(c) Ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon (silicon content 50 to 95%), ferro-chromium, ferro-nickel, ferro-tungsten, ferro-molybdenum, ferro-vanadium, ferro-aluminium	Free	Free
	Ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon (silicon content 40 to 90%), ferro-chromium, ferro-nickel, ferro-tungsten, ferro-molybdenum, ferro-vanadium, ferro-aluminium	Free	Free
429	Puddled balls, ingots	5,20	2,60
430	Blooms, billets and flat bars	7,20	3,60
431	Steel bars, forged, rolled or drawn:		
	(a) Not shaped	26	13
	Not shaped, except hoop iron and hoop steel, cold-rolled, over 1.5 mm. up to 4 mm. in thickness	9,50	4,75
	(b) Shaped	11,50	5,75
	(c) Decorated, ornamented	14,50	7,25
	(d) Surface-treated, not included under letter (e)	19	9,50
	(e) Plated with nickel, with copper, with copper alloys or with aluminium, or polished	24	12
433	Sheets and plates, punched, perforated, pressed or cut out :		
	(a) Black sheets	58	29
	(b) Dressed or pickled	60	30
	Note.- Hoop steel, 6 mm. up to 1 mm. in thickness, and 60 to 70 mm. in width, with longitudinal ribs, imported under licence by factories for the manufacture of cycle rims, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	15	3
	(c) Other	101	50 50

- 91 -

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
434	Wire:		
	(a) Of a thickness of:		
	1. 1.5 mm. or more:		
	i) 3 mm. or more	38	19
	ia) Rolled	16	8
	ib) Other	20	10
	ii) Less than 3 mm. and down to 1.5 mm.	20	10
	2. Less than 1.5 mm. and down to .5 mm.	26	13
	3. Less than .5 mm.:		
	i) Less than .5 mm. and down to .3 mm.	32	16
	ii) Less than .3 mm.	32	16
	(b) Tinned, zinc-, lead-, copper- or brass-coated, varnished, of a thickness of:		
	1. 1.5 mm. or more		
i) 3 mm. or more	30	15	
ii) Less than 3 mm. and down to 1.5 mm.	30	15	
2. Less than 1.5 mm. and down to .5 mm.	37	18,50	
3. Less than .5 mm.:			
i) Less than .5 mm. and down to .3 mm.	43	21,50	
ii) Less than .3 mm.	43	21,50	
(c) Plated with nickel, with copper, with copper alloys or with aluminium, or polished	49	24,50	
435	Hardened wire:		
	(a) Unworked (rough)	33	16,50
	(b) Polished or otherwise further worked	78	39

- 92 -

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns/Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Iron Wares:		
436	Granulated steel	17	8,50
437	Cylinders of non-malleable cast iron: a) Unworked (rough), also if scoured b) Otherwise ordinarily or finely worked	20 60	10 30
438	Pipes and their fittings, of non-malleable cast iron: a) Unworked (rough), also if scoured, also if covered with asphalt or tar; of a wall thickness of: 1. 7 mm. or more 2. Less than 7 mm. b) Otherwise ordinarily worked; of a wall thickness of: 1. 7 mm. or more 2. Less than 7 mm. c) Finely worked; of a wall thickness of: 1. 7 mm. or more 2. Less than 7 mm.	12 23 27 43 48 55	6 11,50 13,50 21,50 24 27,50
440	Pipes made of plates and sheets, riveted, soldered, or folded: a) Unworked (rough) or ordinarily worked: 1. Stove pipes, also elbows of black sheet 2. Other b) Finely worked	114 140 196	57 70 98
441	Pipe fittings and flanges, or malleable iron: a) Unworked (rough) or ordinarily worked: 1. Pipe fittings 2. Flanges b) Finely worked: 1. Pipe fittings 2. Flanges	148 104 200 140	74 52 100 70
442	Structures (finished manufactures or completely finished component parts thereof), of iron or steel bars, sheets or plates soldered, riveted, screwed, etc., also if coarsely coated	92	46

- 93 -

SCHEDULE X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns/Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
443	Iron casks:		
	a) Riveted, pressed, folded, soldered, welded, also if coarsely coated	114	57
	b) Otherwise ordinarily or finely worked, also if combined with common materials or fitted with packing of fine materials	194	97
444	Boiler-makers' products forged, pressed, welded or riveted, except the wares classified under Class XL:		
	a) Ordinarily worked	114	57
	b) Finely worked, also if combined with common materials	156	78
445	Sheet iron wares, n.s.m.:		
	a) Of unworked (rough) black sheets	96	48
	b) Of black sheets, coarsely coated, or of dressed sheets, also if coarsely coated	124	62
	Note to sub-items a) and b).- Pressed articles of sheet iron (chassis, running-boards, wheels of sheet steel, wheel rims), imported under special authorization, for automobile and motor-cycle works, subject to conditions fixed by regulation:		
	a) Of unworked (rough) black sheets	18	9
	b) Of black sheets, coarsely coated, or of dressed sheets, also if coarsely coated	23	11,50
	c) Ground, finely primed or varnished, coated with lead or zinc, tinned (also tinplate wares); also if combined with common materials	320	160
	d) Oxydized, painted, printed, bronzed, lacquered, enamelled or of sheets with designs, also if combined with common materials:		
	1. Enamelled sheet-iron utensils	360	180
	2. Others	560	280
	Addressing machine frames	115	57,50
e) Polished, coated with copper or brass, nickel-plated with copper,			

- 94 -

SCHEDULE X.—CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
446	with copper alloys or with aluminium, or silvered; also if combined with common or fine materials Rails, regardless of their section, also if drilled, weighing per linear metre: a) 15 kilog. or more b) Under 15 kilog.	1.000 24 36	500 12 18
447	Fastening devices for rails: fish-plates, cotters, railspikes, tie-plates, fixing clips, etc. (except screws bolts and nuts), railway sleepers, rail chairs	56	28
448	Railway axles and wheel parts (hubs, tyres, solid wheel and spoked wheel centres), also if turned or ground	76	38
449	Railway wheels and sets of wheels, finished, of a diameter of: a) 36 cm. or more b) Less than 36 cm.	76 108	38 54
450	Shunting switches, crossings traveling platforms, switches, braking apparatus, buffers and similar heavy railway material: a) Unworked (rough), also if scoured b) Otherwise ordinarily worked	76 108	38 54
451	Axles, axle journals, axle boxes and axle pins, for road vehicles: a) Rough, not further worked b) Further worked: 1. Ordinary axles and parts thereof 2. Patent axles and semi-patent axles, and parts thereof, also if combined with component parts of base metals	57 140 320	28,50 70 160
Tolls and Instruments:			
452	Scythes and sickles, also if combined with wood	43	21,50
453	Heavy forge tongs, levers, crowbars, rock drills, also if sharpened on the cutting edge or the narrow side;		

- 95 -

SCHEDULE X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	hollow rock drills	65	32,50
454	Picks, mattocks and shovels (including trowels), also if combined with wood:		
	a)Unworked (rough), also if sharpened on the cutting edge or the narrow side	95	47,50
	b)Otherwise ordinarily or finely worked	120	60
455	Forks for hay and manure and other large forks, large and small rakes, also if combined with wood:		
	a)Unworked (rough), also if with sharpened points:	50	25
	b)Otherwise ordinarily or finely worked, also if polished or nickel-plated	72	36
456	Hammers, sledge-hammers; axes; tongs, except heavy forge tongs; anvils, anvil stakes, forge swages:		
	a)Weighing each 500 grams or more:		
	1.Black or ordinarily worked Hammers, sledge-hammers; axes	178	89
	2.Finely worked Hammers, sledge-hammers; axes	101	50,50
		260	130
	b)Weighing each less than 500 grams, also all such tools wholly or partly polished or nickel-plated without regard to their weight	170	85
	Hammers, sledge hammers; axes	320	160
		215	107,50
457	Files and rasps, the cut part of which having a length of:		
	a)Over 250 mm.	200	100
	b)From 150 to 250 mm.	400	200
	c)Less than 150 mm.	500	250
458	Saws and untoothed saw blades, also if wholly or partly polished, or nickel-plated:		
	a)Fret saws	360	180
	b)Other saws	290	145
459	Milling cutters, reamers (except angular reamers), screw taps and twist drills, screw dies; awls; all such tools, even if wholly or partly		



- 96 -

SCHEDULE. X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I \* /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	polished or nickel-plated, weighing each:		
	a) 1.5 kilog. or more	575	287,50
	b) Less than 1.5 kilog. and down to .5 kilog.	865	432,50
	c) Less than .5 kilog and down to .25 kilog.	1.150	575
	d) Less than 250 grams and down to 50 grams	1.580	790
	e) Less than 50 grams	2.600	1.300
	1. Awls	390	195
	2. Other	1.870	935
460	Plane-irons and cold chisels, chisels, drills n.s.m., dies, stamps and other tools n.s.m.; all these tools, also if wholly or partly polished or nickel-plated:		
	a) Hard metal tipped rock drills	600	300
	1. Weighing 10 kilog. or more	360	180
	2. Weighing less than 10 kilog.	each	each
		430	215
		each	each
	b) Other	10%	5%
	the duty not to be more than 100 kilog.	ad val.	ad val.
		1.200	600
461	Nails and tacks:		
	a) Shoe nails and brads; horse-shoe nails; cut nails, n.s.m.	130	65
	b) Tacks, also if scoured, of a thickness of:		
	1. 3 mm. or more	76	38
	2. Less than 3 mm. and down to 1.5 mm.	86	43
	3. Less than 1.5 mm.	108	54
	c) Other nails:		
	1. Unworked (rough), also if scoured	96	48
	2. Otherwise ordinarily worked, not cor' with other materials	108	54
	d) Finely worked, also all nails with heads of other common materials	194	97
462	Nuts and bolts, without screw-thread; rivets:		
	a) Unworked (rough), the thickness		

- 27 -

## SCHEDULE X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

In crown: /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	of the shank or the diameter of the hole being:		
	1. 14 mm. or more	80	40
	2. Less than 14 mm. and down to 7 mm.	128	64
	3. Less than 7 mm.	160	80
	b) Ordinarily or finely worked, the thickness of the shank or the diameter of the hole being:		
	1. 14 mm. or more	128	64
	2. Less than 14 mm. and down to 7 mm.	160	80
	3. Less than 7 mm.	194	97
463	Screws, nuts and bolts, with screw-thread:		
	a) Unworked (rough), the thickness of the shank or the diameter of the hole being:		
	1. 14 mm. or more	146	73
	2. Less than 14 mm. and down to 7 mm.	194	97
	3. Less than 7 mm. and down to 4 mm.	240	120
	4. Less than 4 mm.	290	145
	b) Ordinarily or finely worked, the thickness of the shank or the diameter of the hole being:		
	1. 14 mm. or more	194	97
	2. Less than 14 mm. and down to 7 mm.	240	120
	3. Less than 7 mm. and down to 4 mm.	290	145
	4. Less than 4 mm.	340	170
464	Chains, except cast chains and sprocket chains:		
	a) With links more than 6 mm. thick:		
	1. Unworked (rough), also if scoured or tarred	78	39
	2. Otherwise ordinarily or finely worked	140	70
	b) With links from 2 to 6 mm. thick:		
	1. Unworked (rough), also if scoured or tarred	66	33
	2. Otherwise ordinarily or finely worked	110	55

- 98 -

SCHEDULE X — ΠΕΡΙΛΗΨΗ  
PART I — /continued/

in crowns /Ks/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	c) With links less than 2 mm. thick:		
	1. Unworked (rough), also if scoured or tarred	220	110
	2. Otherwise ordinarily or finely worked	240	120
465	Sprocket chains, except bicycle chains classified under No. 552	101	50,50
466	Wire articles, n.s.m.:		
	a) Unworked (rough) or ordinarily worked:		
	1. Of wire 1.5 mm. or more in thickness	118	59
	2. Of wire less than 1.5 mm. in thickness	200	100
	b) Finely coated, tinned, zinc-coated Note.—Wire rope (cable) of No. 465	270	135
	a) 2 and b)	50	25
	c) Otherwise finely worked, also if polished or nickel-plated; wire covered with textile threads Note.—Ring travellers for spinning or twisting frames	500	250
		36	18
467	Card clothing; weavers' reeds and dents thereof, also in bundles or in coils; weavers' healds of wire; wire or sheet metal heald eyes:		
	a) Card clothing:		
	1. Not combined with felt	130	65
	2. Others	430	215
	b) Others	300	150
468	Pins, insofar as they are not classified under No. 469; pens and pen-tubes; steel beads, also if gilt or silvered; fish-hooks, hooks and clasps, buckles, buttons, thimbles and like small articles (except lighters) Fish hooks	1.000	500
		360	180
469	Needles (including sewing, embroidery and darning needles), also if with gilt eyes; needles for sewing-, knitting-, embroidery- and hosiery-machines:		
	a) Machine needles	170	85
	b) Other needles:		

- 99 -

SCHEDULE X.—CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
470	1. Needles with gilt eyes	800	400
	2. Others	560	280
470	Spring steel (laminated steel in the form of ribbons, in bundles or in coils, hardened), even polished, of a thickness of:		
	a) .5 mm. or more	58	29
471	b) Less than .5 mm.	115	57,50
	Springs:		
471	a) Plate and spiral springs for railway and tramway carriages	84	42
	b) Other carriage springs	112	56
471	Note to sub-item b).— Automobile springs for automobile works	21	10,50
	c) Furniture and other coarse springs:		
471	1. Unworked (rough), also if scoured or coarsely coated	192	96
	2. Otherwise ordinarily or finely worked	320	160
472	d) Springs n.s.m., also if polished or combined with common or fine materials	640	320
	472 Iron-work (butt hinges, bolts, window and door hinges, knobs and parts of hinges, fittings for doors, windows, carriages, furniture, etc.); spur-makers products except spurs; all these articles, except locksmiths artistic work, also if combined with base metals:		
472	a) Unworked (rough), also if scoured, drilled or coarsely coated	176	88
	b) Ground, finely coated, varnished, lead-coated, zinc-coated, tinned, or otherwise ordinarily worked (also if of tinplate)	294	147
473	c) Otherwise finely worked	370	185
	473 Locks, keys and other parts of locks:		
473	a) Locks, ordinary, except safety locks and those being locksmiths artistic work, weighing each:		
	1. More than 300 grams	122	61
	2. 300 grams or less	200	100

- 100 -

SCHEDULE. X. -CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	b) Safety locks and locks with locksmiths artistic work	480	240
	c) Keys and parts of locks ordinarily or finely worked, except lock springs	370	185
474	Locksmiths artistic work, with forged, pressed or embossed ornaments, also if combined, with base metals	440	220
475	Iron safes and strong boxes :		
	a) Not entirely worked, merely of iron plates and bars	176	88
	b) Finished (also portable compartments for strong-rooms), also if combined with locksmiths artistic work :		
	1 Lined with insulating material	260	130
	2. Without insulating material	520	260
476	Iron furniture; gymnastic appliances :		
	a) Unworked (rough) or coarsely coated, also if combined with wood	148	74
	b) Otherwise ordinarily or finely worked, also if combined with other materials :		
	1. Index-card cabinets, equipped	440	220
	2. Refrigerator cabinets, also if with very fine finish, for storing goodstuffs	190	95
	3 Others	245	122,50
		315	157,50
477	Spurs	400	200
478	Arms and parts of arms :		
	a) Cutting and thrusting arms, as also parts thereof	400	200
	b) Firearms :		
	1. Cannons and parts thereof	320	160
	2. Saloon and air guns, also if un-assembled	600	300
	3. Other small firearms, finished, also if very finely worked	1,260	630
	Automatic rifles, automatic pistols, revolvers, hammer guns or hammerless guns:	910	455

- 101 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kcs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
479	c) Parts of small firearms:		
	1. Barrels, also if entirely finished	320	160
	2. Other parts of small firearms, unworked (rough), neither hardened, case-hardened, nor burnished	400	200
	3. Other parts of small arms, entirely finished, also if very finely worked	800	400
	Cutlery and parts thereof:		
	a) Parts of cutlery, cast, pressed or forged, rough, also with burrs removed by pressing, not further worked	300	150
	b) Coarse knives and shears for industrial and agricultural use	360	180
	c) Shears and scissors (except coarse shears for industrial and agricultural use), also if very finely worked	1.180	590
	d) Pocket knives and folding knives, of all kinds, also if very finely worked	1.000	500
	e) All other cutlery, also if very finely worked:		
1. Safety razor blades	2.300	1.150	
2. Others	1.180	590	
	Unground safety razor blades, in strips	300	150
480	Fancy articles (knick-knacks, toilet and ornamental articles); toys and games; also if combined with common or fine materials:		
	a) Voices of dolls and cries of toy animals	96	48
	b) Others	1.000	500
481	Articles of non-malleable cast iron, n.s.m. (except piston rings), also if with connecting parts of malleable iron, or combined with wood:		
	a) Unworked (rough) or merely scoured, weighing each:		
	1. More than 100 kilog.	32	16

- 102 -

SCHEDULE X.—CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	2. More than 40 kilog. and up to 100 kilog.	40	20
	3. More than 5 kilog. and up to 40 kilog.	46	23
	4. 5 kilog. or less	56	28
	b) Otherwise ordinarily worked, weighing each:		
	1. More than 100 kilog.	76	38
	2. More than 40 kilog. and up to 100 kilog.	86	43
	3. More than 5 kilog. and up to 40 kilog.	96	48
	4. 5 kilog. or less	118	59
	c) Finely worked, weighing each:		
	1. More than 100 kilog.	108	54
	2. More than 40 kilog. and up to 100 kilog.	136	68
	3. More than 5 kilog. and up to 40 kilog.	160	80
	4. 5 kilog. or less	192	96
482	Artistic castings and other fine non-malleable cast iron, also if with connecting parts of malleable iron or combined with wood:		
	a) Unworked (rough) or merely scoured	192	96
	b) Otherwise ordinarily or finely worked, also if combined with other common materials	270	135
483	Articles of malleable iron, n.s.m. (except ball-bearings), also if combined with non-malleable cast iron or with wood:		
	a) Unworked (rough) or scoured or coarsely coated, weighing each:		
	1. More than 25 kilog.	54	27
	2. More than 3 kilog. and up to 25 kilog.	64	32

- 103 -

SCHEDULE X.—CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	3. More than .5kilog. and up to 3 kilog.	76	38
	4. .5 kilog. or less Note to sub-item a).- Forgings imported under special authori- zation, for the manufacture of automobiles and motor-cycles, subject to conditions fixed by regulation, weighing each:	86	43
	1. More than 25 kilog.	18	9
	2. More than 3 kilog. and up to 25 kilog.	21,60	10,80
	3. More than .5 kilog. and up to 3 kilog.	25,20	12,60
	4. .5 kilog. or less	28,80	14,40
	b) Otherwise ordinarily worked, weighing each:		
	1. More than 25 kilog.	108	54
	2. More than 3 kilog. and up to 25 kilog.	116	58
	3. More than .5 kilog. and up to 3 kilog.	130	65
	4. .5 kilog. or less	150	75
	c) Finely worked, weighing each:		
	1. More than 25 kilog. Wheels for motor vehicles and for aircraft	160	80
	2. More than 3 kilog. and up to 25 kilog. Wheels for motor vehicles and for aircraft	29	14,50
	3. More than .5 kilog. and up to 3 kilog.	170	85
	4. .5 kilog. or less	31	15,50
484	Iron wares combined with common mate- rials	192	96
	a) Wheels for motor vehicles and for aircraft	212	106
		270	135
		43	21,50



- 104 -

SCHEDULE X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	b) Ball and roller bearings (except those for cycles)	65	32,50
	c) Armatures	115	57,50
485	Iron wares combined with fine materials Note to Nos. 483 to 485. - Ball bearings not coming under No. 552	800 free	400 free
486	Iron wares, gilt or silvered or combined with very fine materials	1.600	800
487	Iron wares with mountings of precious metals: a) Of gold b) Of silver	5.100 3.600	2.550 1.800
	XXXIX. - Base Metals and Wares thereof.		
	Crude Base Metals and Semi-Products:		
488	Base metals, crude, and base metal scrap: a) Lead, also alloys of lead with antimony, arsenic, zinc or tin b) Tin, also alloys of tin with antimony, lead or zinc; Britannia metal c) Zinc, also alloys of zinc with lead or tin d) Copper (also if refined), electrolytic copper, rosette copper, cement (precipitated) copper e) Nickel f) Aluminium, magnesium and alloys of aluminium with magnesium Aluminium and alloys of aluminium with magnesium g) Base metals, n.s.m.	2,20 free free free free free free	1,10 lead <sup>+</sup> free free free free free

- 105 -

SCHEDULE X — CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	h) Alloys of base metals, n.s.m. Brass	free free	free free
489	Slabs, i.e. plates sawn from blocks of crude metals or metal alloys, for direct working by rolling or drawing:		
	a) Of lead	4,80	2,40
	b) Of zinc	4,80	2,40
	c) Other	free	free
490	Nickel anodes	8	4
491	Sheets and plates (rolled, hammered), not further worked:		
	a) Of lead	32	16
	b) Of tin or of Britannia metal	28	14
	c) Of zinc	32	16
	d) Of copper, nickel, aluminium and other base metals or alloys thereof, n.s.m., of a thickness of:		
	1. Over .5 mm.	96	48
	i) Of copper or brass	43	21,50
	ii) Of aluminium, aluminium alloys and alloys similar to aluminium	69	34,50
	2. .5 mm. or less	120	60
	Of copper or brass	55	27,50
	Note.—Bands of aluminium sheets, .5 mm. down to .2 mm. in thickness, imported under special authorization for factories carrying on the manufacture of aluminium leaves, subject to conditions fixed by regulation	14,40	7,20
492	Sheets and plates, dished or perforated:		
	a) Of lead	60	30
	b) Of tin or Britannia metal	48	24
	c) Of zinc	43	21,50
	d) Of copper, nickel, aluminium and of other base metals or alloys thereof, n.s.m.	220	110
	Note.—Plates over 10 mm. thick, imported under special authorization for factories carrying on the manufacture of locomotives, subject to conditions fixed by regulation	50	25

- 106 -

SCHEDULE X.—CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
493	Sheets and plates, ground, polished, varnished, lacquered, nickel-plated, coated with brass, copper or with other base metals, with designs (coloured or impressed)	146	73
494	Sheets and plates, gilt or silvered, also if gold- or silver-plated	215	107,50
495	Metal rolled into thin strips and hammered leaves for the manufacture of tinsel	56	28
496	Bars, rods and wire (rolled, hammered or drawn):		
	a) Of lead	32	16
	b) Of tin or Britannia metal	28	14
	c) Of zinc:		
	1. Bars and rods	36	18
	2. Wire	60	30
	d) Of copper, nickel, aluminium and of other base metals or alloys thereof, of a thickness of:		
	1. Over .5 mm.	116	58
	i) Of brass	63	31,50
	ii) Of nickel, aluminium alloys and alloys similar to aluminium	84	42
	Note.—Rolled bars, rolled wire, as well as strips cut out from plates and the like, manufactured from base metal or base metal alloys mentioned under letter d) and imported under licence, for wire-drawing works, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	36	18
	2. Over .25 mm. up to .5 mm.	144	72
	3. .25 mm. or less	168	84
497	Bars, rods and wire, polished, varnished, lacquered, nickel-plated, coated with brass, copper or with other base metals, with impressed designs:		
	a) Of lead, tin, Britannia metal or zinc	144	72
	b) Of copper, nickel, aluminium or of other base metals and alloys		

- 107 -

SCHEDULE. 2.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	thereof, of a thickness of:		
	1. Over .25 mm.	144	72
	2. .25 mm. or less	144	72
498	Copper wire, cemented; wire of base metals or base metal alloys, silvered or silver-plated; all such wire, also if flattened, but not further worked	104	52
499	Wire of base metals or base metal alloys, gilt or gold-plated, also if flattened, but not further worked, of a thickness of:		
	a) Over .5 mm.	144	72
	b) .5 mm. or less	600	300
	<b>Metal Wares:</b>		
500	Pipes (or tubes) and cylinders, not further worked:		
	a) Of lead	40	20
	b) Of tin or of Britannia metal	48	24
	c) Of zinc:		
	1. Drawn, cast or rolled	60	30
	2. Of sheet zinc	140	70
	d) Of other base metals or base metal alloys, weighing per linear metre:		
	1. 1 kilog. or more	168	84
	Of copper	121	60,50
	2. Less than 1 kilog.	290	145
	Note.-Pipes (or tubes) and cylinders, further worked, engraved, with designs, shaped, nickel-plated or coated with other base metals, but neither gilt nor silvered, are subject, in addition to the above rates, to a surtax of	35	17,50
501	Castings, coarse, not further worked, not ornamented, also if combined with wood or with coarsely worked parts of iron:		
	a) Of lead	60	30
	b) Of other base metals or base metal alloys (except aluminium and nickel), weighing each		

- 103 -

SCHEDULE X. — CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I — /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	more than 10 kilog.	100	50
502	Boilers and boilermakers wares, coarse, not further worked (except articles belonging to Class XL):		
	a) Boilers of lead	60	30
	b) Boilers of other base metals or base metal alloys (except aluminium and nickel); boiler shells, merely hollowed; forged or rolled boiler bottoms and fireboxes; all these weighing more than 10 kilog. each	65	32,50
503	Soft solder; lead bullets and lead shot:		
	a) Soft solder (tinsmith's solder)	60	30
	b) Lead bullets and lead shot	80	40
504	Hard solder	120	60
505	Lead-foil and tinfoil, brightened, with designs, coloured or lacquered; bottle capsules, tubes and similar articles of tin, tinned lead or lead alloys	320	160
506	Printing type (also galleys, edgings and ornaments):		
	a) Of type metal	134	67
	b) Of brass or of other base metals	116	58
507	Wire ropes (cables) of base metals or base metal alloys	320	160
508	Sieve bottoms, wire gauze and other wire fabrics:		
	a) With less than 20 single wires per square cm.	360	180
	b) Others	600	300
509	Metal beads, also if gilt or silvered; toys and games; pins, eyes, buttons, buckles, hooks and clasps, thimbles and other small articles of common use (except fasteners and frames for handbags); pens and pen tubes, of base metal or base metal alloys; all these articles, also if combined with common or fine materials, insofar as they do not belong to No. 520 b)	1.000	500

- 109 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
510	Ornaments for men and women, neither gilt nor silvered, also if combined with common or fine materials, insofar as such ornaments do not belong to No. 520 b)	1.000	500
512	Foil (imitation gold leaf and imitation silver leaf)	700	350
513	Bronzing powder and paints	25% ad val.	12,50% ad val.
	Note. - Aluminium powder for pyrotechnic use	12,50% ad val.	6,25% ad val.
514	Wares, n.s.m., of lead, tin, and alloys of these two metals, also if combined with common materials : a) Ordinarily worked b) Finely worked	260 460	130 230
515	Wares, n.s.m., of zinc and zinc alloys, also if combined with common materials: a) Ordinarily worked b) Finely worked	400 640	200 320
516	Cast articles, of copper and of other base metals or alloys thereof n.s.m., also if combined with common materials, except coarse castings, classified under No. 501: a) Unworked (rough), also if filed, not ornamented b) Further worked or ornamented: 1. Small cast articles, weighing less than 50 grams each, as also all ornamented castings	320 800	160 400
517	Wares, n.s.m., of copper and of other base metals or alloys thereof, n.s.m., also if combined with common materials : a) Ordinarily worked 1. Trolley brushes of bronze, without setting 2. Upholsterers nails and tacks, eyelets for awnings;	370 79	185 39,50

- 110 -

SCHEDULE X.—CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	fittings for railway cars, furniture, windows and doors; furniture; kitchen utensils of copper and brass (not including table utensils)	190	95
	b) Finely worked	800	400
	Upholsterers' nails and tacks; eyelets for awnings; fittings for railway cars, furniture, windows and doors; furniture; household utensils of copper and brass (not including table ware)	405	202,50
518	Wares, n.s.m., of nickel, also if combined with common or fine materials	800	400
519	Wares, n.s.m., of Britannia metal, also if combined with common or fine materials	800	400
520	Wares of any kind, of aluminium or of aluminium-like alloys, also if combined with common or fine materials:		
	a) For technical purposes:		
	1. Coarse castings, not further worked, without ornaments	168	84
	2. Others	800	400
	b) Other	1.260	630
521	Wares of base metals or alloys thereof, combined with fine materials	1.000	500
522	Wares of base metals or alloys thereof, wholly or partly gilt or silvered, plated with gold or silver, or combined with very fine materials	2.400	1.200
	Electrical headlights and lamps for motor cycles and automobiles	1.010	505
523	Bullion, tinsel (also tinsel foil) and spun threads of base metals or alloys thereof:		
	a) Neither silvered nor gilt	480	240
	b) Silvered or silver-plated	575	287,50
	c) Gilt or gold-plated	1.150	575
524	Articles of bullion (galloons, passementerie, etc.) of base metals or alloys thereof:		
	a) Of wire, bullion, tinsel,		

## - III -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
525	and spun metal threads, neither gilt nor silvered	1.560	780
	b) Of gilt or silvered wire, bullion, tinsel and spun metal threads:		
	1. Combined with silk, also if with gold or silver mountings	4.600	2.300
	2. Other, also if with silver mountings	3.800	1.900
	Wares of this Class, insofar as they are not included under No. 524 b), with mountings of precious metals:		
a) Of gold	5.100	2.550	
b) Of silver	3.600	1.800	



- 112 -

SCHEDULE X.—CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	<b>XL. - Machinery, Apparatus and Parts thereof, of Wood, Iron or Base Metals, except Electrical Machines included under Class XLI.</b>		
526	Steam boilers; distilling, refrigerating and cooking apparatus; cisterns and tanks; all these articles, completely finished, also if with their fittings mounted on them:		
	/a/ Of iron	140	70
	/b/ Of iron, with component parts of base metals	170	85
	Steel cylinders for gas	122	61
	/c/ Of base metals	200	100
527	Locomotives and tenders; portable engines:		
	/a/ Locomotives and tenders	194	97
	/b/ Portable engines	174	87
528	Steam engines and other engines, n. s. m. /except engines classified under Class XLI/; working machines permanently attached to steam engines /steam dredgers, steam cranes, steam hammers, steam pumps, steam fire-engines and the like/; weighing each:		
	/a/ 2 metric quintals or less	340	170
	/b/ More than 2 and up to 25 metric quintals	260	130
	/c/ More than 25 and up to 100 metric quintals	220	110
	/d/ More than 100 and up to 1,000 metric quintals	180	90
	/e/ More than 1,000 metric quintals	160	80
	Note to No.528 - Combustion and explosion engines for the motor vehicles of No.553 and for aircraft of No.554:		
	/a/ Engines for vehicles, each weighing:		
	1. Not more than 50 kilog.	1,600	800
	2. More than 50 kilog. and up to		

- 113 -

**SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
**PART I - /continued/**

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	250 kilog.	1,100	550
	3. More than 250 kilog.	1,000	500
	/b/ Aircraft engines	2,880	1,440
529	Machine-tools for wood and stone	200	100
536	Machines and apparatus, n.s.m., of wood /i.e. with 75% or more of wood/	120	60
537	Machines and apparatus, n.s.m., of base metal /i.e. with more than 50% of base metals/	260	130
538	Machines and apparatus n.s.m., other, weighing each:		
	/a/ 2 metric quintals or less	250	125
	1. Precision thread cutting machines; precision boring machines mounted on benches	115	57,50
	2. Refrigerators operating by the absorption system	180	90
	/b/ More than 2 and up to 10 metric quintals /except rotary printing machines/	230	115
	/c/ More than 10 metric quintals /except rotary printing machines/	200	100
	Lathes; planing, shaping and milling machines for metal work	144	72
	Note.- Machines for tanneries, for dressing, tanning and currying hides and skins; typographic and lithographic printing machines /except platen presses and cutting machines/ machines for the manufacture of cocoa powder and of chocolate, machines for the wool industry /full width washing machines, steaming machines, napping machines with wire teasing equipment, shearing machines and machines for printing woollen fabrics by means of plates/, weighing each:		
	/a/ 2 metric quintals and less	18	9

- 114 -

SCHEDULE X. - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	/b/ More than 2 and up to 10 metric quintals	17	8,50
	/c/ More than 10 metric quintals	15	7,50
	Note to Class XL. Copper and brass cylinders and plates, engraved or plain, for fabric-printing and fabric-finishing works established in the country, subject to special authorization	Free	Free
	XLI. - Electrical Machines and Apparatus and Articles for Electro-technical Purposes.		
539	Electrical machines: generators, electric motors /whether or not permanently combined with mechanical contrivances or apparatus/ and transformers, each weighing:		
	/a/ 25 kilog. or less	720	360
	1. Refrigerating equipment	245	122,50
	2. Other	430	215
	/b/ More than 25 kilog. and up to 5 metric quintals	290	145
	/c/ More than 5 and up to 30 metric quintals	420	210
	/d/ More than 30 and up to 80 metric quintals	360	180
	/e/ More than 80 metric quintals	240	120
	Note.- Starter-motors and dynamos for automobile lighting equipment weighing each:		
	/a/ 25 kilog. or less	43,20	21,60
	/b/ More than 25 kilog. and up to 5 metric quintals	30	15
540	Electric telecommunication apparatus; electric signalling and safety apparatus; lightning arresters; electric measuring and counting apparatus; each weighing:		
	/a/ 5 kilog. or more	1,200	600

- 115 -

SCHEDULE X.—CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I — /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	1. Microphones	575	287,50
	2. Electric measuring apparatus	575	287,50
	/b/ Less than 5 kilog.	2,400	1,200
	1. Microphones	1,150	575
	2. Electric measuring apparatus	1,150	575
	/The Note to No.540 and the conventional provision appearing there- after remain unchanged./		
	Note to No.540.— Radio-telephony and radio-telegraphy equipment and the like; electric loudspeakers /except radio and television sets including all-transistors/	2,400	1,200
	Receiving apparatus /except those for television/, electric amplifiers and loud-speakers, all these articles, except electron tubes imported separately	1,295	647,50
541	Switchgear and contact-making devices, mounted fuses and the like; all these articles contained in holders /boxes and the like/, weighing each up to 250 grams	1,500	750
542	Electric illuminating apparatus; electric appliances for lighting and for radiation and mounted holders therefor; electro-therapeutic apparatus	610	305
543	Electric apparatus and electrotech- nical fittings, n.s.m., such as contact and control devices, starters, regulators, resistances, electrical household appliances and the like	1,000	500
	/a/ Sparking plugs and electric starting devices for compression- ignition and spark-ignition engines /including those for motor vehicles and aircraft engines/	290	145
	/b/ Rectifiers	430	215
	/c/ Mounted carbon brushes	720	360

- 116 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
544	Electric conductors, insulated: /a/ With metal sheathing /b/ Without metal sheathing, insulated with:	190	95
	1. Paper, asbestos and other materials /except rubber, gutta-percha and textile threads/	400	20
	2. Rubber or gutta-percha	640	320
	3. Textile threads, also if combined with asbestos, paper and the like with rubber, gutta-percha or substitutes therefor	980	490
545	Accumulators with lead plates, as well as lead plates for accumulators	170	85
ex 546	Electric light carbons, weighing 1 kilog. or less per linear metre	115	57,50
	XLII. - Vehicles, Aircraft and Ships.		
	Road Vehicles:		
547	Lorries and sledges for the conveyance of goods	100	50
548	Passenger vehicles and sledges, as also perambulators, all without leather or upholstery work:		
	/a/ Perambulators	400	200
	/b/ Other	400 each	200 each
549	Passenger vehicles and sledges, as also perambulators, all with leather or upholstery work:		
	/a/ Perambulators	1,200	600
	/b/ Other	1,200 each	600 each
550	Bicycles, complete, also if unassembled, finished bicycle frames, also if combined with other bicycle parts		70 each
		each	

- 117 -

## SCHEDULE X: -CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
551	Bicycle wheels/assembled wheels, separate, finished, imported separately: /a/Without pneumatic tyres	26 each	13 each
	/b/With pneumatic tyres	40 each	20 each
552	Bicycle parts (tube joints, forks, handle-bars, saddle-pillars, sprocket wheels, pedals, valves, brake parts, hubs and gearing (also if unassembled), chains, pedal cranks, threaded spokes, spoke nipples, drilled rims, etc.), worked: /a/Free-wheels and their parts, rim brakes, ball bearings and gear cases	190	95
	/b/ Other	460	230
553	Motor vehicles: /a/ Motor cycles, also if with sidecars, also sidecars imported separately	320	410
	Motor cycles, weighing each more than 190 kilog (without sidecars)	315	157,50
	/b/ Passenger automobiles, three-wheeled automobiles for passengers and goods, chassis with or without motor, and bodies imported separately, weighing each		
	1. Not more than 1,000 kilog	760	380
	Complete passenger automobiles, detached replacement parts of chassis	490	245
	2. More than 1,000 kilog.	900	450
	Complete passenger automobiles, complete chassis, detached replacement parts of chassis	420	210
	/c/ Lorries, motor buses, automobiles permanently connected with working equipment, chassis with or without		

- 118 -

SCHEDULE X. -CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	motor, and bodies imported separately, weighing each:		
	1. Not more than 1,500 kilog	640	320
	Complete lorries, complete chassis, detached replacement parts of chassis	420	210
	2. More than 1,500 and up to 3,000 kilog	560	280
	3. More than 3,000 kilog	460	230
	/d/ Tractors	260	130
	Tractors weighing each not more than 3,000 kilog	190	95
	A i r c r a f t :		
554	Aircraft:		
	/a/ Lighter than air	50% ad val.	25% ad val.
	/b/ Heavier than air		
	1. Without engines	50% ad val.	25% ad val.
	2. With engines	50% ad val.	25% ad val.
	/i/ Complete aeroplanes weighing not more than 10,000 kilog. each	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
	/ii/ Complete aeroplanes weighing more than 10,000 kilog. each	25% ad val.	12,50% ad val.
	R a i l w a y a n d T r a m w a y V e h i c l e s :		
555	Goods wagons and under frames		
	/a/ Of iron	140	70
	/b/ Of iron and wood.	110	55
556	Railway passenger carriages, unupholstered, as also mail vans, guards vans and other service cars	156	78
557	Railway passenger carriages, upholstered; passenger carriages for tramways, whether upholstered or not	192	96

- 119 -

SCHEDULE X .-CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	<p>Note. - Carriages for electric rail lines are dutiable, at the option of the interested party, by either of the following methods</p> <p>When the motor is not detached, but is presented for clearance with the carriage, the whole will pay the rate of duty applicable to the carriage, according to kind, and, in addition, there shall be levied for every 100 kilog. of the combined weight of the carriage and motor, a surtax of</p>	48	24
	S h i p s :		
558	Sports craft, ferry-boats, etc.	25% ad val.	12,50% ad val.
559	Steamships, motor ships and other craft	15% ad val.	7,5% ad val.
	XLIII. - Precious Metals, Precious and Semi-Precious Stones and Articles made thereof; Coins		
560	Gold, silver, platinum and other precious metals, n.s.m., crude, also old, broken, and scrap	Free	Free
561	Coins :		
	/a/ Of precious metals	Free	Free
	/b/ Of base metals	Free	Free
562	Plates, sheets, bars and wire of precious metals :		
	/a/ Of gold or of platinum	28 per kg	14 per kg
	/b/ Of silver, also if gilt or plated with gold (except wire classified under No 564)	8 per kg	4 per kg
563	Real gold and silver leaf :		
	/a/ Beaten silver foil	3,20 per kg	1,60 per kg



= 120 =

SCHEDULE X CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - continued/

In crowns / Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	/b/ Silver leaf	8 per kg	4 per kg
	/c/ Gold leaf	50 per kg	25 per kg
564	Wire of fine silver, also if with core or base metals, also if gilt or gold- plated, of a diameter of 2 mm. or under	20 per kg	10 per kg
565	Bullion, tinsel and spun threads, of precious metals; fabrics, plaits, trim- mings and other manufactures of wire, tinsel and spun threads	40 per kg	20 per kg
566	Semi-manufactured articles of precious metals, not soldered, such as galleries, collets, pressed articles, balls, bands for rings, also sheets with designs:		
	/a/ Of gold or platinum	60 per kg	30 per kg
	/b/ Of silver	40 per kg	20 per kg
567	Gold articles and other wares n.s.m., wholly or partly of gold or of plati- num, also if combined with real or imi- tation pearls or corals, precious or semi-precious stones and imitation precious stones:		
	/a/ Of gold	2,000 per kg	1,000 per kg
	/b/ Of platinum	10,000 per kg	5,000 per kg
568	Silver articles and other wares n.s. m., wholly or partly of silver, also if gilt or combined with real or imita- tion pearls or corals, precious or semi-precious stones and imitation precious stones:		
	/a/ Table knives, forks and spoons, also handles therefor, weighing each more than 10 grams	120 per kg	60 per kg

- 121 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	/b/ Table knives, forks and spoons, also handles therefor, weighing each 10 grams or less	150 per kg	75 per kg
	/c/ Jewellery of real diamonds or pearls set in silver	300 per kg	150 per kg
	/d/ Other articles, also gold-plated silver ("double") articles	300 per kg	150 per kg
569	Platinum articles for scientific or industrial purposes	6 per kg	3 per kg
570	Articles, n.s.m., wholly or partly of real or imitation corals, or imitation pearls (except those classified under Nos. 567 and 568); articles made of garnets	40 per kg	20 per kg
571	Gems, real (precious and semi-precious stones), corals (real or imitation), worked (polished, cut), unset; real pearls, unset	600	300
	Gems, real (precious and semi-precious stones), worked (polished, cut), unset (also piezo-electric quartz, cut, unset)	430	215
572	Articles of semi-precious stones (except those classified under Nos. 567 and 568)	2,400	1,200
	XIIIV. - Instruments; Measuring and Weighing Apparatus; Musical Instruments; Clocks and Watches.		
	Instruments, except those classified under Class XLI.		
573	Medical instruments and apparatus:		
	/a/ Of glass	3 per kg	1,50 per kg
	/b/ Of other materials	29 per kg	14,50 per kg

- 522 -

SCHEDULE X.- CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
574	Mathematical and physical instruments:		
	/a/ Water meters	2,90 per kg	1,45 per kg
	/b/ Other	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
575	Optical instruments	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
ex576	Gramophone records	3 per kg	1,50 per kg
	Measuring instruments and weighing apparatus :		
577	Measuring instruments for professional use (measuring rules, folding measures, square compasses, inside and outside calipers, wire gauges and the like):		
	/a/ Folding meter rules and folding measures, of wood	420	210
	/b/ Other :		
	1. Precision measuring instruments	1,460	730
	2. Other	520	260
578	Scales and parts of scales, except precision scales dutiable under No.574:		
	/a/ Decimal scales and weighbridges	240	120
	/b/ Other :		
	1. Inclination balances, weighing each 50 kilog. or less	430	215
	2. Other	215	107,50
	C l o c k s and W a t c h e s :		
585	Watches :		
	/a/ With gold or gilt cases	20 each	10 each
	/b/ With silver or silvered cases	8 each	4 each
	/c/ With other cases	3 each	1,50 each

- 123 -

SCHEDULE X.- CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns/Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
586	Watch-cases :		
	/a/ Of gold or gilt	14 each	7 each
	/b/ Of silver or silvered	3,40 each	1,70 each
	/c/ Other	1,10 each	0,55 each
587	Watch movements, also plates therefor and movements in the rough (blanks)	1,60 each	0,80 each
588	Fittings for watches :		
	/a/ Neither silvered nor gilt	280	140
	/b/ Silvered or gilt	560	280
589	Clocks and clock movements, n.s.m.; clock frames; pinions with pins set in and riveted wheels	1,400	700
	Time controlling clocks and similar time controlling and recording devices	360	180
590	Fittings of all kinds for clocks of No. 589	360	180
591	Tower clocks and parts thereof	130	65

- 124 -

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	<b>XLV.-Cooking Salt.</b>		
592	Cooking salt, pure (rock, saline and sea salt), or mixed with other substances (licks, mother-lyes, pickling brine, salt water), provided that such mixtures are not classified under another number	Free	Free
593	Cooking salt, chemically pure (sodium chloride, chemically pure), also solid products of springs, containing cooking salt, for medical and scientific purposes	30	15
594	Salt water (brine) and mother-lyes, containing cooking salt, for medical purposes.	8	4
595	Sea water, in natural condition	Free	Free
	<b>XLVI. - Auxiliary Chemical Substances and Chemical Products.</b>		
596	Elements specially mentioned: (a) Sulphur (in lumps and sticks), also if ground, and flowers of sulphur; selenium; bromine; iodine; phosphorus; antimony metallic; mercury Sulphur (in lumps and sticks), also if ground; iodine (b) Arsenic; alkaline metals and alkaline-earth metals	Free Free 1,68	Free Free 0,84
597	Oxides and bases, specially mentioned: (a) 1. Caustic potash (potassium hydroxide), solid 2. Caustic soda (sodium hydroxide) solid	42 32	21 16

- 125 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(b) Caustic potash lye and caustic soda lye (aqueous solutions of caustic potash and of caustic soda)	16	8
	(c) 1. Barium hydroxide	2,40	1,20
	2. Calcined magnesia (magnesium oxide, not chemically pure)	0,24	0,12
	(d) Barium peroxide	7,20	3,60
	(e) Aluminium oxide and aluminium hydroxide, artificial	4,80	2,40
	Note. - Aluminium oxide, imported under licence of the Central Customs Administration, for the manufacture of artificial corundum, subject to conditions fixed by regulation	Free	Free
	(f) Arsenious acid (arsenic trioxide)	2,90	1,45
	(g) Zinc white (white zinc oxide); zinc grey (grey zinc oxide, impure)	48	24
	Zinc white (white zinc oxide)	35	17,50
	(h) Stannic oxide, artificial (tin ashes)	Free	Free
	(i) Lead ashes	7,20	3,60
	(k) Litharge, in flakes and lumps (silver and gold litharge)	10	5
	(l) Litharge, ground to powder; massicot and red lead (minimum)	32	16
	(m) Carbonic oxide, liquefied (carbonic acid)	36	18
	(n) Ammoniacal liquor (gas water) concentrated	2,80	1,40
	(o) Volatile alkali (ammonia)	35	18
	(p) Volatile alkali (ammonia), liquefied	144	72
	(q) Hydrogen peroxide	120	60
598	Inorganic and organic acids:		
	(a) Phosphoric acid, liquid	Free	Free
	(b) 1. Hydrochloric acid	6,40	3,20
	2. Nitric acid; pyroligneous acid, crude	10	5
	(c) Sulphuric acid:		
	1. Non-fuming (chamber acid, oil of vitriol)	8,80	4,40

- 126 -

## SCHEDULE. X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	2. Fuming	13	6,50
	(d) Boric acid :		
	1. Crude	0,20	0,10
	2. Refined	48	24
	(e) Oxalic acid	100	50
	(f) Hydrofluoric acid	120	60
	(g) Citric and tartaric acids	120	60
	Tartaric acid	50	25
	(h) Inorganic acids, not elsewhere specified	15% ad val.	7,50% ad val.
	(i) Acyclic organic acids, not elsewhere specified	15% ad val.	7,50% ad val.
	(k) Cyclic organic acids, not elsewhere specified	15% ad val.	7,50% ad val.
	Salts and other Compounds, specially mentioned :		
599	Potassium, sodium and ammonium salts, specially mentioned:		
	(a) Fertiliser salts (potassium salts in their natural state, so-called abraum and waste salts, as also artificial fertilisers made from mixtures of salts; potassium chloride; sodium nitrate (natural (Chile saltpeter) and artificial), not refined; borax, crude; cream of tartar, crude; wine lees, dried; beet potash;		
	1. Sodium nitrate (natural (Chile saltpeter) and artificial), not refined	12	6
	Sodium nitrate (natural (Chile saltpeter) and artificial), not refined, on special permit from the Ministry of Foreign Trade	Free	Free
	2. Other	Free	Free
	Borax, crude; beet potash	Free	Free
	(b) Sodium sulphate	4	2

- 127 -

SCHEDULE X. - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
Contd.	(c) 1. Potassium sulphate; potassium bisulphate; potash containing up to 85% of potassium carbonate Note. - Potassium sulphate for fertilising purposes, accompanied by a certificate from the Ministry of Agriculture	19	9,50
	2. Sodium bisulphate	Free 6,40	Free 3,20
	(d) Soda (sodium carbonate), crude or crystallized	15	7,50
	(e) Potash, containing more than 85% of potassium carbonate; water glass, solid	36	18
	(f) 1. Soda (sodium carbonate), calcined	7,20	3,60
	2. Water glass, liquid	24	12
	(g) 1. Ammonium chloride (sal ammoniac)	36	18
	2. Ammonium sulphate	Free	Free
	(h) Potassium nitrate; sodium nitrate	40	20
	(i) 1. Borax, refined	60	30
	2. Potassium and sodium bicarbonates; sodium sulphite, solid; sodium bisulphite, solid; sodium hyposulphite, solid	48	24
	Potassium and sodium bicarbonates	35	17,50
	(k) 1. Potassium and sodium manganates and permanganates, crude	64	32
	2. Potassium oxalate (sorrel salt) cream of tartar, purified, ammonium carbonate	96	48
	3. Sodium nitrite	10	5
	(l) Aqueous solution of sodium bisulphite (bisulphite lye)	19	9,50
	(m) 1. Potassium and sodium chromates (yellow) and potassium and sodium bichromates (red)	48	24
	2. Ammonium acetate; potassium and sodium acetates (pure and impure /pyrolignite/)	200	100
	(n) Potassium ferrocyanide and ferricyanide (yellow and red prussiate of potash) and sodium ferrocyanide and ferricyanide; calcium ferrocyanide	47	23,50



- 128 -

SCHEDULE X.—CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
600	(o) 1. Sodium sulphide	32	16
	2. Potassium sulphide; ammonium sulphide; potassium and sodium chlorates; sodium phosphate; ammonium nitrate	80	40
	Note. Ammonium nitrate (including calcium nitrate containing ammonium nitrate), intended for use as fertilizer, accompanied by a certificate from the Ministry of Agriculture	Free	Free
	Calcium, strontium, barium and magnesium compounds, specially mentioned:		
	(a) 1. Calcium citrate and tartrate	84	42
	Calcium tartrate	30	15
	2. Calcium molybdate, technical; magnesium chloride	Free	Free
	(b) Strontium carbonate, artificial; strontium hydroxide	1,60	0,80
	(c) 1. Barium carbonate, artificial	2	1
	2. Calcium chloride, impure; annaline (artificial calcium sulphate); barium sulphide, crude	10	5
	(d) Bone black (spodium)	14,50	7,25
	(e) Chloride of lime	12	6
	(f) Calcium sulphide and hydrosulphate; calcic liver of sulphur	12	6
	(g) Blanc fixe, baryta white (artificial barium sulphate); magnesium sulphate (Epsom salts, bitter salt)	48	24
	Note.— Magnesium sulphate (Epsom salts, bitter salt), imported under special authorization for the manufacture of artificial silk, subject to conditions imposed by regulation	2,80	1,40
(h) Calcium sulphite, bisulphite and hyposulphite, solid	32	16	
(i) Aqueous solution of calcium sulphite, bisulphite and hyposulphite	12	6	

- 129 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(k) Calcium acetate, impure (pyrolignite of lime)	200	100
	(l) 1. Calcium carbonate, artificial; calcium phosphate, artificial; calcium carbide; strontium nitrate; barium nitrate; compounds of elements of rare earths	80	40
	2. Barium chloride	10	5
	(m) Calcium cyanamide	Free	Free
	(n) Calcium nitrate	Free	Free
601	Compounds of aluminium iron, chromium, nickel, and cobalt, specially mentioned:		
	(a) Iron mordants of all kinds; green vitriol; mineral zaffer (impure cobalt oxide); smalt, strewing smalt	4,80	2,40
	Mineral zaffer (impure cobalt oxide). smalt, strewing smalt	2,90	1,45
	(b) Alums; aluminium sulphate and aluminium chloride	36	18
	(c) Acetate and pyrolignite of aluminium	48	24
	(d) 1. Iron sulphide artificial, iron chloride, solid	80	40
	2. Nickel sulphate and nickel ammonium sulphate	48	24
602	Compounds of copper, lead, zinc and tin, specially mentioned:		
	(a) Blue vitriol; Almonde vitricn (mixed green iron vitricn and blue vitriol)	30	15
	(b) White vitriol	12	6
	(c) Verdigris (copper acetate)	16	8
	(d) White lead	48	24
	(e) 1. Lead acetate; sugar of lead; vinegar of lead	120	60
	2. Tin salt (tin chloride) and other tin preparations	3% ad val.	1,50 ad val.
	3. Lead sulphate, including that resulting from the preparation of alumina acetate	72	36

- 130 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog	
		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
603	(f) Copper nitrate; lead nitrate; zinc chloride; zinc sulphide, white; lithopone, Griffiths white	160	80
	Compounds of sulphur, selenium, antimony and arsenic, specially mentioned :		
	(a) 1. Antimonite	Free	Free
	2. Carbon bisulphide	36	18
	(b) Arsenic bisulphide and trisulphide	2,40	1,20
604	(c) Seleniferous sludge	7,20	3,60
	(d) Sulphur chloride	24	12
	Organic compounds, specially mentioned:		
	(a) Glycerine, crude	25	12,50
	(b) Glycerine, refined, i.e. water- white or coloured, free from ash	80	40
	(c) 1. Aniline oil; nitrobenzene	60	30
	2. Anthracene, crude; naphtalene, crude; carbolic acid, crude	8,40	4,20
	(d) Pyridine bases	80	40
	(e) Cresol (mother-lye of the crystalized pure carbonic acid)	22	11
	(f) 1. Formaldehyde	48	24
	2. Creolin, lysol and similar preparations	4%	2%
(g) Salicylic acid and derivatives thereof	600	300	
1. Salicylic acid, technical, imported through the Custom- houses of Cheb, Pardubice, Pil- sen, Prague and Usti-nad Labem	215	107,50	
2. Other	430	215	
(h) Cocaine, and salts thereof	40.000	20.000	
Note. - Crude cocaine imported under licence by factories for the manufacture of cocaine salts, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	1.000	500	
(i) Opium alkaloids and derivatives thereof	10.000	5.000	

- 131 -

SCHEDULE. 2 - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Other Chemical Auxiliary Substances and Products:		
EX 605	Charcoal powder and ground blacks (except granulated bone black /spodium/ classified under No.600/d/):	20	10
606	Bister from lamp black	12	6
607	Artificial blacks	150	75
608	Boat Polishes	25% ad val.	12,5% ad val.
609	Putties and cements	7% ad val.	3,5% ad val.
610	Gelatine (purified and dried jelly of animal or vegetable origin), also if pulverized, and articles thereof: (a) Gelatine (b) Articles of gelatine	79 160	39,50 80
611	Glue of all kinds, also fish glue (isinglass) Fish glue, liquid, in casks	64 29	32 14,50
612	Albumen and other albumins, n.s.m.; casein: (a) Albumen and other albumins, n.s.m. (b) Casein Note. - Casein imported under licence, for the manufacture of artificial horn, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	48 44  Free	24 22  Free
613	Starch (also starch meal) Rice starch (also rice starch meal)	70 24	35 12
614	Gluten; starch glues (also dextrine and dextrine glues) and other glue substitutes n.s.m.; paste, size and similar agglutinants and pressing products containing starch:		

- 132 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(a) Gluten	108	54
	(b) Other	96	48
	Note. - Mastics and glues prepared for retail sale	290	145
615	Pressed yeast (leaven)	184	92
616	Other yeasts (leaven), except wine-lees and pressed yeast	64	32
	Notes. - 1. Mother yeast for breweries, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	Free	Free
	2. Dried dead yeasts, imported for feeding cattle, accompanied by a certificate from the Ministry of Agriculture	Free	Free
617	Phosphates treated with acids (superphosphates)	6	3
618	Soap substitutes, not perfumed; polish; cleaning pastes, not containing soap; starch glaze	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
	Cleaning pastes, not containing soap	115	57,50
619	Collodion; chloroform; methyl alcohol (methanol, wood spirit); propyl-, butyl-, and amyl-alcohol; fusel oil; acetone; concentrated acetic acid:		
	(a) Concentrated acetic acid	600	300
	(b) Other:		
	1. Propyl alcohol and butyl alcohol	1.000	500
	2. Methyl alcohol	60	30
	3. Other	400	200
	Notes. - 1. Butyl alcohol for the manufacture of varnishes, cleared through one of the expressly authorized Customhouses	36	18
	2. Butyl alcohol imported under special authorization by factories for the preparation of butyl acetate, subject to conditions fixed by regulation	36	18

- 133 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
620	<p>3. Crude fusel oil imported under special authorization for industrial transformation into technical amyl acetate subject to conditions fixed by regulation</p> <p>Ethers and esters :</p> <p>(a) Ethyl ether</p> <p>(b) Other</p> <p>1. In casks</p> <p>2. In other containers</p> <p>Note. - Dimethyl phthalate, diethyl phthalate, dibutyl phthalate, monomethyl ether of ethylene glycol, dimethyl ether of ethylene glycol, monoethyl ether of ethylene glycol, diethyl ether of ethylene glycol, monoisopropyl ether of ethylene glycol, monobutyl ether of glycol, monoethyl ether of diethylene glycol, monomethyl ether acetate of ethylene glycol, monoethyl ether acetate of ethylene glycol, monoisopropyl ether acetate of ethylene glycol, ethyl lactate, normal propyl carbonate, normal butyl phosphate, normal phthalate of monomethyl ether of ethylene glycol and normal phthalate of monoethyl ether of ethylene glycol, imported for the manufacture of varnish and cleared through one of the expressly authorized Customhouses :</p> <p>1. In casks</p> <p>2. In other containers</p>	<p>2,40</p> <p>1,440</p> <p>1,000</p> <p>1,500</p> <p>40</p> <p>42</p>	<p>1,20</p> <p>720</p> <p>500</p> <p>750</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p>
621	<p>Gases compressed, liquefied or solidified, n.s.m.</p> <p>(a) Argon</p> <p>(b) Sulphur dioxide (sulphurous acid), provided that the consignment be accompanied by a certificate stating the content of the recepta-</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>ad val.</p> <p>15%</p> <p>ad val.</p>	<p>7,50%</p> <p>ad val.</p> <p>7,50%</p> <p>ad val.</p>

- 134 -

## SCHEDULE K. - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I. - /continued/

In crowns / Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	cles and issued by an office of the producing country, duly authorized for the purpose	9,50	4,75
	Note. - Argom imported for the manufacture of electric lamps, and freon, imported for the manufacture of refrigerating apparatus, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	Free	Free
622	Chemical auxiliary substances and chemical products, n.s.m.:		
	(a) Sodium peroxide	70	35
	(b) Benzoic acid and sodium benzoate	120	60
	(c) Iodides	1,860	930
	(d) Other (except caprolactam)	15% ad val.	7,50% ad val.
	the duty per 100 kilog. not to be more than	1,200	600
	1. Cellulose acetate	8% ad val.	4% ad val.
	2. Rennet :		
	i. Liquid	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
	ii. Solid	5% ad val.	2,50% ad val.
	Note. - 1. Dodecanol (dodecyl alcohol, lauryl alcohol), hexadecanol (hexadecyl alcohol, cetyl alcohol), octadecanol (octadecyl alcohol, stearic alcohol) and octadecanol (unsaturated octadecyl alcohol), imported under licence, for the manufacture of washing, cleaning and similar preparations for textile products, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	8	4
	2. Cyclohexanol (hexalin), methylcyclohexanol (methylhexalin), cyclodecanol (decalin), cyclohexanone, methylcyclohexanone, triphenyl phosphate and tricresyl phosphate, for the manufac-		

- 135 -

SCHEDULE X. - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I. - /continued/

In crowns / Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	ture of varnishes, cleared through one of the expressly authorized Custom-houses	8% ad val.	4% ad val.
	3. Silicon carbide and artificial corundum, imported under special authorization, for the manufacture of abrasives, subject to conditions fixed by regulation	1,45	0,72
	XLVII. - Varnishes, Colours and Dyes, Pharmaceutical Products, and Perfumery		
	V a r n i s h e s :		
623	Oil varnishes without addition of resin, turpentine, mineral oil, alcohol, etc.	17% ad val.	8,50% ad val.
624	Lac varnishes including oil varnish, with addition of resin, turpentine, mineral oil, alcohol, etc.	8% ad val.	4% ad val.
	Notes. - 1. Nitrocellulose lac varnishes imported under licence, for undertakings carrying on the manufacture of footwear uppers, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	108	54
	2. Solutions of artificial resins, without any addition, imported for undertakings carrying on the manufacture of varnishes in lac varnish factories	30	15
	C o l o u r s and D y e s :		
625	Tar dyes :		
	(a) Sulphur blacks; anthraquinone dyes, except vat dyes; a. o. dyes	15% ad val.	7,50% ad val.
	the duty per 100 kilog. not to be more than	300	150



- 136 -

SCHEDULE X. -CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I. - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs /  
per 100 kilog

Tariff item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(b) Other	Free	Free
	Derivatives of dry distillation of coal tar, imported under licence, for undertakings carrying on the manufacture of coal-tar dyes, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	Free	Free
626	Colours or dyes, n.s.m. :		
	(a) Cadmium yellow (cadmium sulphide)	4	2
	(b) Other :		
	1. Ultramarine blue	122	61
	2. Other	14% ad val.	7% ad val.
	Note. - Tar vat dyes containing glycerine, without any other additions	10	5
627	All colours or dyes in the form of cakes and the like, in small bags, tubes, bladders, cups, glass pots and in pans and boxes	290	145
628	Inks, ink powders, sealing wax	115	57,50
629	Lead pencils, coloured pencils, drawing chalk, mounted or not; drawing charcoals, Indian inks, liquid or solid	600	300
	Pharmaceutical Products and Perfumery		
630	Pharmaceutical products (medicinal substances, medicaments and diagnostic preparations, including any substance purporting to be a pharmaceutical product); plant protection agents and preparations (including any substances purporting to be such); wadding and bandages prepared for medical use:		
	I. Pharmaceutical products:		
	(a) Sera, vaccines, lymphs and vaccination preparations	Free	Free
	(b) Prepared for injection, not included in (a)	1,000	500

- 137 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog	
		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(c) Adhesive plasters	800	400
	(d) Other	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
	1. Cod liver oil	290	145
	2. Follicular hormones, crystallized :		
	(i) Put up for retail sale	1,010	505
	(ii) Other	505	252,50
	II. Plant protection agents and preparations	560	280
	III. Wadding and dressings prepared for medical use	330	165
	Note. - Medicinal substances imported to be further worked, under licence of the Customs Administration and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	20	10
631	Vinegars, fats and oils, perfumed:		
	(a) In receptacles weighing 5 kilog. or more	86	43
	(b) In receptacles weighing less than 5 kilog.	325	162,50
632	Alcoholic aromatic essences	1,500	750
	XLVIII. -Articles of Fats and Greases, Wax, Paraffin and Similar Substances.		
634	Floor wax	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
635	Candles and similar articles	25% ad val.	12,50% ad val.
636	Turkey red oil	40	20
637	Soap :		
	(a) Common	40	20
	(b) Fine, i.e. scented or put up for retail sale	600	300
	1. Cleaning paste containing soap	115	57,50
	2. Other	160	80

- 138 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I. - /continued/

In crowns/Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
638	Materials for steeping and washing, also emulsifiers and similar products for the textile industry.	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
639	Moulded articles of wax, paraffin, stearine and similar substances, not elsewhere specified	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
XLIX. - Inflammable Substances, Munitions and Explosives.			
640	Matches and other ordinary articles of inflammable substances :		
	(a) Matches	170	85
	(b) Other	5% ad val.	2,50% ad val.
641	Pyrotechnic articles	240	120
642	Fuses and firing tapes	200	100
643	Cartridge cases, percussion caps, primers, empty, unfilled	660	330
644	Primed cartridges, partly filled cartridges, live cartridges, caps, primers and detonators	960	480
645	Ammunition (for fire arms); blasting materials made of the components of gun-powder (saltpeter, sulphur and charcoal)	340	170
646	Detonating materials (explosives and blasting materials) not mentioned in No. 645		
	(a) Nitrocellulose	60	30
	Note. - Nitrocellulose imported for undertakings carrying on the manufacture of lac varnishes	Free	Free
	(b) Other	140	70
	L. - Literary Productions and Works of Art.		

- 139 -

SCHEDULE. X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I. - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
647	Books, printed matter, also calendars with literary supplements, periodicals, maps, music, written documents, deeds and manuscripts	Free	Free
648	Copper-plate and steel-plate engravings, lithographs, wood cuts, artistic chromotypes and similar articles, except mass-produced articles of the picture printing industry, classified under No.299; photographs: (a) Photographic enlargements of portraits: 1. Unframed 2. Framed (b) Other	4 each 8 each Free	2 each 4 each Free
649	Paintings on canvas, paper, wood, base metal or on stone; drawings on paper, plans	Free	Free
650	Plates of base metals, stone or wood for picture printing	Free	Free
651	Statues (also busts and representations of animals) as also low-reliefs and high-reliefs, of stone, each weighing more than 5 kilog.; statues, busts and representations of animals, whether of metal or of wood, but not smaller than life size	Free	Free
	LI. - W A S T E .		
652	Animal and other manures, also artificial manures n.s.m.; wood and coal ashes; bones; bone ashes; slaked bone charcoal, fit only for manuring purposes; bone meal; Thomas slag and other slags, also if ground; raspings of horns and hoofs; blood liquid or dried; animal sinews; meat waste for manuring purposes; residues from the manufacture of potassium ferrocyanide; ammoniacal liquor (gas water), not concentrated;		

- 140 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I. - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
653	(a) Bone meal	1,45	0,72
	(b) Other	Free	Free
	Fish meal, dried blood, animal sinews, meat waste for manuring purposes	Free	Free
	Bran (also almond bran); rice waste; malt germs; chaff; solid residues from the manufacture of fixed oils, also if ground; distillers wash, still; beet cossettes, exhausted:		
	(a) Solid residues from the manufacture of fixed oils, also if ground	0,85	0,42 <sup>+</sup>
654	(b) Other	Free	Free
	Wheat and rye bran; beet cossettes, exhausted	Free	Free
	Marcas and draffs:		
655	(a) Of grapes	34	17
	(b) Other	Free	Free
	Solid residues of potatoes left from starch manufacture (dried potato pulp)	Free	Free
656	Wine lees, in paste form	16	8
	Notes. - Wine lees imported under licence, for the manufacture of alcohols under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	Free	Free
656	Waste from the manufacture of glass, also glass gull; cullet and shards; waste from bath and from horse sponges; glue stock leather parings	Free	Free
657	Rags and other waste for the manufacture of paper, i.e. flax, cotton, silk and wooden rags, paper clippings, waste sheets (written and printed), old newspapers, old cordage and old ropes; flax lint (revelled linen); hat cuttings:		
	(a) Paper clippings, waste sheets (written and printed)	1,20	0,60
	(b) Other	Free	Free

- 141 -

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/  
per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Note. - Newspapers, periodicals and the like, which by their age have lost their original interest, and are not intended for paper manufacture	16	8

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART II

PREFERENTIAL TARIFF

N I L

GENERAL NOTE

Except as is otherwise provided in this Schedule, the rate specified in the fourth column (hereinafter referred to as "the final rate") for each product provided for herein shall be effective from 1.1.1972. The rates for such product which shall be effective during the first, second, third and fourth years after this Schedule shall have become a Schedule to the General Agreement shall not exceed the final rate therefor by more than 80 per cent, 60 per cent, 40 per cent and 20 per cent respectively, of the difference between the base rate and the final rate.

The final rates for products the customs duties of which have been suspended under the Government Decree of 12 December 1963 marked with + in the Schedule, as well as the final rates for products marked with ++ will become effective on the date this Schedule will enter into force as a Schedule to the General Agreement.